DLN: 93493226014648 OMB No 1545-0047 **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 990

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private

| Form J J U |
|-------------------|
| % J |
| _ |
| Department of the |

Treasury

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public

Open to Public

| nterna | l Rever | nue Service | ▶ Information abou | It Form 990 and its instructions is at w | <u>ww 1R5 gov/</u> | <u>1707M99U</u> | | Inspection |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| A F | or the | e 2017 ca | lendar year, or tax year begir | ning 01-01-2017 , and ending 12- | -31-2017 | | | |
| | | oplicable | C Name of organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION I | INC | | D Employ | er identif | fication number |
| | dress c me cha | change | % AMANDA ROWLEY | | | 06-072 | 6487 | |
| | tial reti | - | Doing business as | | | | | |
| | | n/terminated | | | | E Telephor | ne number | r |
| | | l return on pending | Number and street (or P O box if m 501 KINGS HIGHWAY E STE 400 | lail is not delivered to street address) Room/ | 'suite | · · | | |
| ⊔ Ар | piicatio | n penaing | City or town, state or province, coul | otry, and ZIP or foreign postal code | | (4/5) 9 | 99-3007 | |
| | | | FAIRFIELD, CT 06825 | ici //, and Eli or foreign postar code | | G Gross re | eceipts \$ 8 | 06,835,446 |
| | | ľ | F Name and address of principa | al officer | H(a) Is | this a group re | | |
| | | | STACY BRANDOM | | | ubordinates? | carri roi | □Yes ☑ No |
| | | | 501 KINGS HIGHWAY E STE 400 FAIRFIELD, CT 06825 |) | н (ь) А | re all subordinat | tes | ☐ Yes ☐No |
| [Tax | k-exem | npt status | ▼ 501(c)(3) | (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527 | | icluded? "No," attach a | list (see | |
| J W | ebsite | e:▶ WW | W SAVETHECHILDREN ORG | (miser no) — 13 m (e)(1) or — 327 | I | roup exemption | | • |
| | | | | | | | | |
| K Forn | n of or | ganızatıon | ☑ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Asso | ociation Other | L Year of | formation 1932 | M State | of legal domicile CT |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt I | Sumr | . | | | | | |
| | | | cribe the organization's mission o CHILDREN BELIEVES EVERY CHIL | r most significant activities .D DESERVES A FUTURE IN THE UNITE | ED STATES A | ND AROUND TH | HE WORL | .D, WE GIVE |
| e Ce | | | | MORE DETAILS, SEE SCHEDULE O | | | | |
| È | _ | | | | | | | |
| E E | | | | | | | | |
| Activities & Governance | 2 | Check this | s box $\blacktriangleright \Box$ if the organization dis | scontinued its operations or disposed of | f more than | 25% of its net a | ssets | |
| ್ರ ×ಶ | | | | ng body (Part VI, line 1a) | | | 3 | 31 |
| or O | 4 | Number o | f independent voting members of | the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) | | | 4 | 30 |
| Ě | 5 | Total num | ber of individuals employed in ca | lendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a) . | | | 5 | 1,639 |
| | 6 | Total num | ber of volunteers (estimate if neo | cessary) | | | 6 | 245 |
| ۹. | 7a ' | Total unre | elated business revenue from Part | VIII, column (C), line 12 | | | 7a | 0 |
| | ь | Net unrela | ated business taxable income from | m Form 990-T, line 34 | | | 7 b | 0 |
| | | | | | | Prior Year | | Current Year |
| Qı | 8 | Contributi | ons and grants (Part VIII, line 1h |) | | 641,222, | 984 | 743,795,072 |
| Ravenue | 9 | Program s | service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g | 1) | | 8,426, | 542 | 4,146,198 |
| Ρÿ | 10 | Investmer | nt income (Part VIII, column (A), | lines 3, 4, and 7d) | | 1,895, | 859 | 11,431,303 |
| | l | | enue (Part VIII, column (A), lines | | | 475, | | 141,197 |
| | | | | st equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | | 652,021, | 338 | 759,513,770 |
| | l | | | column (A), lines 1–3).... | | 485,978, | 973 | 528,019,129 |
| | l | • | | olumn (A), line 4) | | | | |
| & | l | | | enefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10 |) | 95,880, | | 102,935,496 |
| Expenses | ١. | | | mn (A), line 11e) | | 8,950, | 186 | 14,264,924 |
| a T | | | aising expenses (Part IX, column (D), I | · ———————————————————————————————————— | | | | |
| | l | • | | 11a-11d, 11f-24e) | | 68,751, | _ | 74,427,709 |
| | l | | enses Add lines 13–17 (must equ | , , , , , , | <u> </u> | 659,561, | _ | 719,647,258 |
| , un | 19 | Revenue I | ess expenses. Subtract line 18 fr | om line 12 | Di.v. | -7,539, ning of Current Y | | 39,866,512 End of Year |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | | | | Бедіпі | ning of current t | ear | End of Year |
| ssel Sala | 20 | Total asse | ets (Part X, line 16) | | | 266,749, | 131 | 335,679,121 |
| ₹ <u>2</u> | 21 | Total liabi | lities (Part X, line 26) | | | 84,278, | 935 | 94,727,003 |
| žΞ | 22 | Net assets | s or fund balances Subtract line | 21 from line 20 | | 182,470, | 196 | 240,952,118 |
| | t II | | iture Block | | • | | | |
| | | | | ined this return, including accompanying Declaration of preparer (other than of | | | | |
| | nowle | | , it is true, correct, and complete | Declaration of preparer (other than of | ilicel) is bas | eu on an illionn | acion or | Willer preparer has |
| | | 1 k | | | | | | |
| . . | | Signatu | re of officer | | | 2018-08-14 Date | | |
| Sign Here | | , - | | | | | | |
| | - | | BRANDOM TREASURER print name and title | | | | | |
| | | 17 | int/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date | | PTIN | |
| Paid | 1 | | ARY-EVELYN ANTONETTI | MARY-EVELYN ANTONETTI | 2018-08-14 | | P0043186 | 2 |
| | a oare | r F | rm's name KPMG LLP | | <u> </u> | Firm's EIN > | | |
| - | On | I = | rm's address 🟲 One Financial Plaza | | | Phone no (860) | 522-3200 | |
| JJC | JIII | 'y | Hartford, CT 0610326 | 08 | | | | |
| Mav t | he IR | S discuss : | · | wn above? (see instructions) | | | ▽ , | Yes 🗌 No |
| , . | 11 | | | (111011 40110110) | | | | |

| Form | 990 (2017) | | | | | Page 2 | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Par | t IIII Statemen | t of Program Se | rvice Accomplis | hments | | | | | | | | |
| | Check if Sch | edule O contains a r | response or note to | any line in this Part III | | 🗹 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Briefly describe the | | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | LOPMENT ORGANIZATION OU | | | | | | | |
| BREA | KTHROUGHS IN THE | WAY THE WORLD T | REATS CHILDREN A | ND TO ACHIEVE IMMED | DIATE AND LASTING CHANGE I | N THEIR LIVES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Did the organization | n undertake any sigi | nıfıcant program ser | vices during the year w | hich were not listed on | | | | | | | |
| | the prior Form 990 | or 990-EZ? | | | | ☐ Yes 🗹 No | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," describe th | nese new services or | n Schedule O | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Did the organization | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | services? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," describe th | ese changes on Sch | nedule O | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | nd 501(c)(4) organi | zations are required | to report the amount of | largest program services, as n of grants and allocations to oth | | | | | | | |
| | (Code |) (Expenses \$ | 294,039,254 | ıncludıng grants of \$ | 269,761,330) (Revenue \$ | 1,032,558) | | | | | | |
| | See Additional Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4b | (Code |) (Expenses \$ | 111,778,175 | ıncludıng grants of \$ | 96,430,202) (Revenue \$ | 995,810) | | | | | | |
| | See Additional Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4c | (Code |) (Expenses \$ | 71,541,246 | ıncludıng grants of \$ | 61,890,193) (Revenue \$ | 2,397,965) | | | | | | |
| | See Additional Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | See Addıtıonal Data | a Table | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4d | Other program serv | • | , | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Expenses \$ | 146,905,949 | including grants of | \$ 99,937,4 | 104) (Revenue \$ | 212,418) | | | | | | |
| 4e | Total program sei | rvice expenses 🕨 | 624,264,6 | 24 | | | | | | | | |

or X as applicable

Checklist of Required Schedules

1

Page 3

No

Νo

Nο

Nο

Nο

Nο

No

Nο

Form **990** (2017)

1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete

the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II 🛸 . . . Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets?

assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII 🛸

Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation

Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments,

c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its

d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported

Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part X 🔧

Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses

the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 🛸

If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional 🕏

Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any

Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to

Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,

Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII,

Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"

b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?

Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E

14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? . . .

column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)

b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments

valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV

b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total

permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V 🕏 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX,

a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10?

12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?

foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV

or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV . . .

6 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,

7

10

11a

11b

11c

11d

11e

11f

12a

12b

13

14a

14h

15

16

17

18

19

8 9

Yes

28

29

30

31

33

34

36

37

| Form | 990 (2017) | | | Page 4 |
|------|---|-----|-----|---------------|
| Par | rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
| i | | | Yes | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | | No |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | Yes | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | | No |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | 23 | Yes | |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | No |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| С | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | No |
| Ь | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | No |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | No |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member | 27 | | No |

28a

28b

28c

29

30

31

32

33

34

35a

35b

36

37

38

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Form 990 (2017)

Νo

Νo

Nο

No

Nο

Nο

Nο

Nο

a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L,

instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)

Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV

b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part

c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an

Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M . . 🕏

Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation

Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections

Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and

b If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity

Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related

Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 197 Note.

Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I .

officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV . . . 🛸

within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 . . . 🛸

is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 🛸

Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets?

35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?

| | 990 (2017) | | | Page 5 |
|-----|--|------------|--------|---------------|
| Par | t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | ٠, | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 341 | | | |
| | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0 | | | |
| С | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | Yes | |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | Yes | |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | |
| | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | | No |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | Yes | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ►BG , BL , BM , MI , PK , TH , UK See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR) | | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | No |
| | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | No |
| | | מכ | | <u> </u> |
| С | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6 a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| а | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | Yes | |
| | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | Yes | |
| С | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? | 7 c | | No |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | | | |
| e | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | No |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | No |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | No |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9a | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | |
| | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter | | | |
| а | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a | | | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b | | | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter | | | |
| а | Gross income from members or shareholders | | | |
| b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them) | | | |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b | | | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| а | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O | 13a | | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| c | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14b | | |
| | | | orm 00 | 0 (2017) |

| Par | t VI | Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O See instructions | respo | nse to li | nes |
|------------------|------------------|--|-------|-----------|---------|
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI | | | ✓ |
| Se | ction | A. Governing Body and Management | | 1 | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter | the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 31 | | | |
| | body, | re are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or ir committee, explain in Schedule O | | | |
| b | Enter | the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 30 | | | |
| 2 | | ny officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other r, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | | No |
| 3 | Did th | ne organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision icers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | | No |
| 4 | | ne organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | | | |
| _ | Did # | ne organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 5 | Yes | No |
| 5 6 | | ne organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 6 | res | No |
| | | ne organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more | - | | |
| <i>,</i> a | meml | pers of the governing body? | 7a | | No |
| b | Are a perso | ny governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or ns other than the governing body? | 7b | | No |
| 8 | | ne organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by following | | | |
| а | The g | overning body? | 8a | Yes | |
| b | Each | committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8b | Yes | |
| 9 | | ere any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the inzation's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O | 9 | | No |
| Se | ction | B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue | Code | ·.) | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| | | ne organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | No |
| | and b | s," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, ranches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | | |
| 11a | | he organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the | 11a | Yes | |
| b | Descr | ibe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 | | | |
| | | ne organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | 12a | Yes | |
| b | | officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to cts? | 12b | Yes | |
| С | | ne organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in dule O how this was done | 12c | Yes | |
| 13 | Dıd tl | ne organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | Yes | |
| 14 | Did th | ne organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | Yes | |
| 15 | | ne process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent ns, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | | |
| а | The o | rganization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | 15a | Yes | |
| b | Other | officers or key employees of the organization | 15b | Yes | |
| | | s" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions) | | | |
| 16a | | ne organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a le entity during the year? | 16a | | No |
| b | ın joir | s," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt is with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | | |
| C ^ | ction | C. Disclosure | 100 | | |
| <u> 30</u> 17 | | ne States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed▶ | | | |
| | - - - | AL , AK , AZ , AR , CA , CO , CT , DC , FL , , LA , ME , MD , MA , MI , MN , MS , NV , N , ND , OH , OK , OR , PA , RI , SC , TN , UT | H, NJ | , NM , N | IY , NC |
| 18 | | on 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) ible for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply | · , | | |
| | ☑ (| Own website 🔲 Another's website 🗹 Upon request 🔲 Other (explain in Schedule O) | | | |
| 19 | | ribe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest r, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year | | | |
| 20 | | the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ANDA ROWLEY 501 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST SUITE 400 FAIRFIELD, CT 06825 (475) 999-3312 | | | |

| orm 990 (2 | 017) | | | | | | | | | | Page 7 |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Part VII | Compensation of Officer and Independent Contra | | Truste | es, | Key | En | ıploy | ees | , Highest Comp | ensated Employ | rees, |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a | response or no | te to an | y line | ın t | his | Part V | Ι. | | | <u> </u> |
| Section | A. Officers, Directors, Tru | stees, Key E | mploy | ees | , an | d H | lighe | st C | Compensated En | nployees | |
| ear | e this table for all persons require | | | | | | | | | | - |
| of compensa | of the organization's current off tion Enter -0- in columns (D), (| E), and (F) if no | compe | nsatı | on v | vas į | paid | | | - | |
| | of the organization's current key | | • | | | | | | | | |
| vho received organization | organization's five current high d reportable compensation (Box and any related organizations | 5 of Form W-2 | and/or E | Зох 7 | of F | orm | 1099 | -MIS | SC) of more than \$1 | 00,000 from the | |
| of reportable | of the organization's former office compensation from the organiz | ation and any r | elated o | rganı | zatı | ons | - | | | | |
| List all operation | of the organization's former dire , more than \$10,000 of reportab | ectors or trust le compensation | ees that n from t | t rece the or | gan | l, ın ızatı | the ca | paci any | ty as a former direc v related organization | tor or trustee of the ons | 9 |
| | in the following order individua d employees, and former such p | | ectors, i | ınstıtı | utior | nal t | rustee | s, of | ficers, key employe | es, highest | |
| ☐ Check t | his box if neither the organizatio | n nor any relate | ed orgar | nizatio | on c | omp | ensate | d ar | ny current officer, di | rector, or trustee | |
| | (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related | | ne b | ox, ι n of or/t | t che unles ficer rust | s pers and a ee) | on | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and |
| of reportable List all organization ist persons ompensate | | organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officer | key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | , | MISC) | related organizations |
| See Additiona | al Data Table | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

DIALOGUE DIRECT INC,

589 8TH AVE 21ST FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018

462 7TH AVE 8TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018 WAYS FUNDRAISING,

601 CALIFORNIA STREET 16TH FL SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94108

40 RECTOR STREET SUITE 1504 NEW YORK, NY 10006

WORLDWIDE MEDIA PARTNERS DBA ALLSC,

APPCO GROUP US INC DBA APPCO GROUP,

compensation from the organization ▶ 26

Name and Title

Average

hours per

Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued) (F) Estimated

amount of other

Page 8

2,802,259

1,782,504

1,583,974

1,550,149

Form 990 (2017)

| | week (list any hours | ek (list | | | | | | | | from related organizations (V | v- | amount of other compensation from the organization and | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|------|---|--------------|--|--|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | 2/109 | 9-MISC) | 2/1099-MISC) | | related organizations | | | |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | H | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \Box | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b Sub-Total | | | • • | | | * | | | | | | | | | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | _ | <u> </u> | _ | • | | 4, | 729,765 | 138,983 | 3 | | 733,040 | | |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including of reportable compensation from the o | | | e list | ed al | bov€ | e) who |) rec | eıved mo | re than \$1 | 00,000 | | | | | |
| Or reportable compensation from and a | | | | — | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | |
| 3 Did the organization list any former or | | | ee, k | ey e | mple | oyee, (| or hi | ghest cor | mpensated | employee on | | † † | | | |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | | | | | | | • •! | | | | 3 | Yes | | | |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is to organization and related organizations individual | | | | | | | | | | n the | 4 | Yes | | | |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive services rendered to the organization? | | | | | | | | - | | I | 5 | | No | | |
| Section B. Independent Contracto | ors | | | _ | _ | | <u> </u> | | | - | | | | | |
| 1 Complete this table for your five higher from the organization Report compensation. | | | | | | | | | | | pens | ation | | | |
| - Name a | (A) nd business addre | ess | | | | | | | Desc | (B) ription of services | | (C) Compen |) isation | | |
| NEW CANVASSING EXPERIENCE INC, 2502 WEBBERVILLE ROAD AUSTIN, TX 78741 | | | | | | | | | | NG SERVICES | | | ,312,900 | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of

Position (do not check more

than one box, unless person

Reportable

compensation

Reportable

compensation

FUNDRAISING SERVICES

FUNDRAISING SERVICES

FUNDRAISING SERVICES

FUNDRAISING SERVICES

| Form 9 Part | | ` ' | Revenue | | | | | | | | | Page 9 | |
|---|--------|---|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | a respo | onse or note to any | line in thi | ıs Part VIII | | | | | 🗆 | |
| | | | | | | (A Total re | | Rela exe fun | B) ted or empt ction enue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | | (D) Revenue excluded from x under sections 512-514 | |
| 0 | 1a | Federated campaig | ns | 1a | 1,054,914 | | l | 160 | enue | | | 312-314 | |
| ants | ŀ | b Membership dues | | 1 b | | | | | | | | | |
| Gr. | ۱, | c Fundraising events | | 1c | 3,605,498 | | | | | | | | |
| ffs, ir A | (| d Related organizatio | ns | 1d | | | | | | | | | |
| niga G | • | e Government grants (co | ontributions) | 1e | 322,434,149 | | | | | | | | |
| tributions, Gifts, Grants Other Similar Amounts | f | All other contributions and similar amounts n above | , gıfts, grants, ot ıncluded | 1 f | 416,700,511 | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | ٥ | Noncash contribution In lines 1a-1f \$ | ons included | 66,6 | 571,75 <u>5</u> | | | | | | | | |
| <u>ವ ಕ</u> | _h | Total.Add lines 1a-1 | lf | | · · • | 743, | 795,072 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Business | | | | | | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | 2a | FEE FOR SERVICE CONT | TRACTS | | | 624200 | 4,1 | 46,198 | 4,146 | ,198 | | | |
| oŽ 1 | b | , - | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | C | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>%</i> | d e | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| grar | f | All other program se | rvice revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ě | g. | Total. Add lines 2a-2i | f | | ▶ 4,1 | 146,198 | | | | | | | |
| | | Investment Income (I | | | nterest, and other | | 6 750 202 | | | | | 6.750.202 | |
| | | similar amounts). Income from investm | | | ond proceeds ► | \vdash | 6,750,302 | | | | | 6,750,302 | |
| | | Royalties | | | | - | (| 1 | | | | | |
| | | , | (ı) Real | | (II) Personal | | | | | | | | |
| | 6a | Gross rents | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | b | Less rental expenses | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | С | Rental income or (loss) | | 0 | (| | | | | | | | |
| | d | Net rental income o | r (loss) | • | | 1 | C | | | | | | |
| | | | (ı) Securit | ıes | (II) Other | | | | | | | | |
| | 7a | Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory | 51,2 | 09,216 | 4,754 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | b | Less cost or other basis and sales expenses | 46,5 | 32,969 | (| 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | Gain or (loss) | | 76,247 | 4,754 | ₫ | | | | | | | |
| | | Net gain or (loss) | | | <u> </u> | | 4,681,001 | L | | | | 4,681,001 | |
| Other Revenue | oa | Gross income from f (not including \$ contributions reporte See Part IV, line 18 | 3,605,498 ed on line 1c) | of | 163,918 | | | | | | | | |
| Re | b | Less direct expense | s | b | 781,656 | | | | | | | | |
| Je r | | : Net income or (loss) | | _ | ents 🕨 | | -617,738 | 3 | | | | -617,738 | |
| ō | 9a | Gross income from g See Part IV, line 19 | | es | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | а | 0 | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | Less direct expense | | b | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | : Net income or (loss) Gross sales of invent | | activit | ies > | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | returns and allowand | | a | 7,051 | | | | | | | | |
| | b | Less cost of goods s | sold | b | 7,051 | | | | | | | | |
| | С | Net income or (loss) | | ınvent | | | | | | | | | |
| ŀ | 11 | Miscellaneous | | | Business Code 624200 | _ | 342,607 | 7 | 342,607 | | | | |
| | | aCONTRACT FEE REV | 'ENUE | | 624200 | | 342,607 | | 342,607 | | | | |
| | b | OTHER INCOME | | | 624200 | | 266,382 | 32 | | | | 266,382 | |
| | c | ECR INCOME | | | 624200 | D D | 149,946 | 5 | 149,946 | | | | |
| | d | All other revenue . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | е | Total. Add lines 11a | -11d | | • | | 758,935 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 12 | Total revenue. See | Instructions | | | | 759,513,770 | | 4,638,751 | | | 11,079,947 | |
| | | | | | | | ,,_ | | .,.33,,31 | | | 11,075,547 | |

IV, line 22

and 16

key employees

section 4958(c)(3)(B)

7 Other salaries and wages

9 Other employee benefits . 10 Payroll taxes . . .

a Management . . .

d Lobbying

12 Advertising and promotion

14 Information technology

13 Office expenses

15 Royalties .

17 Travel .

20 Interest

d

23 Insurance .

16 Occupancy .

b Legal

c Accounting

11 Fees for services (non-employees)

7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.

4 Benefits paid to or for members

456,547

16,796,931

954,051

3,604,401

13,194

14,264,924

2,915,411

5,423,822

6,549,525

787,605

950,212

3,115

687,636

108,535

1,525,359

1,367,428

57,454,683

Form 990 (2017)

32,466

1.013.521

Fundraisingexpenses

| Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Costion FO1 | (a)(3) and $EO1(a)(4)$ argumentions must complete all a | _ |

1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and

2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part

3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, line 15

Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and

6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in

Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401 (k) and 403(b) employer contributions) . . .

> . .

g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column

e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17

(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)

18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials .

24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e

25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ If following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings

22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization

21 Payments to affiliates . . .

expenses on Schedule O)

b FINANCIAL FEES

c MEMBERSHIP FEES

e All other expenses

a COMMUNITY LABOR & TRAINING

f Investment management fees . . .

domestic governments See Part IV, line 21

| Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Section 501(| (c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All other organizations must complete column (A) | |

| Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) | | |
|---|------|--|
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX | | |

| | 9 | | | | | . (, | ٠, | | |
|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|----|--|--|
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX | | | | | | | | | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | | | | | | | |

| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any | y line in this Part IX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----|----|----|--|----|---|-----|-------|--------|--|-----|--|
| Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, | (A) | Des | (I | B) | | Ma | (| (C) | + >>> | \Box | | (D) | |

Total expenses

29,272,345

498,746,784

77,042,716

5,353,457

16,543,639

12,676,607

1,046,647

14,264,924

1,090,664

9,519,058

5,729,076

7,707,714

2,641,840

5,322,961

10.133.619

0

0

0

95,994

2,588,098

12,961,495

1,661,295

342,644

719,647,258

660,519

156,777

70,710

92,701

0

0 3,924,974

0

Program service

expenses 29,272,345

498,746,784

655,749

49,346,971

3,825,166

10,243,690

70,710

66,842

55,024

156,777

5,676,090

305,178

1,002,442

1,246,852

3,434,050

8.233.134

92,673

874,150

467,720

10,198,416

130,240

163,621

624,264,624

Management and

general expenses

2,812,678

10,898,814

574,240

2,695,548

12,676,607

12,665

991,623

1,090,664

927,557

155,747

607,383

938,699

886.964

1,026,312

1,237,720

163,627

146,557

37,927,951

84,264

206

76

Assets

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

31

32

33

34

Liabilities 22

Fund Balances

Assets or 30

Net

0 6

0

8

9

10c

11

12

13

15

16

17

19

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

٥

0 14

0 18

0 20

0 21

0 22

0

5,042,713

84,278,935

104.850.935

39.910.261

37,709,000

182,470,196

266.749.131

1.341.651

5.715.550

9.206.765

21.644.794

103.128.658

19,701,956

266,749,131

28,664,667

50,571,555

Page **11**

17,608,407

58,326,410

65,282,164

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

O

4.911.567

94,727,003

121,314,878

73,601,643

46.035.597

240,952,118

335.679.121

Form **990** (2017)

987,736 7.709.835

9,886,319

31,103,070

110.747.803

34.027.377

335,679,121

29.092,247

60,723,189

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Notes and loans receivable, net . .

Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . 10a Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other

Investments—publicly traded securities .

Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 . . .

Total assets.Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . . .

Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D

Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . .

Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .

Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified

Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties,

Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🗹 and

Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 .

Other assets See Part IV, line 11

Tax-exempt bond liabilities

persons Complete Part II of Schedule L .

and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24)

complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.

Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here

and complete lines 30 through 34.

Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds

Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund . . .

Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds

Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 .

basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D

Intangible assets

Accounts payable and accrued expenses

Inventories for sale or use .

b Less accumulated depreciation

Grants payable . . .

Deferred revenue . . .

Complete Part X of Schedule D

Temporarily restricted net assets

Permanently restricted net assets

Total net assets or fund balances

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .

Unrestricted net assets

| | | Beginning of year | | End of year |
|---|--|-------------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Cash-non-interest-bearing | 41,383,649 | 1 | 17, |
| 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | 4,705,353 | 2 | 58, |
| | | | | |

21,966,791

12.080.472

2 59,920,755 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net . . . 3 0 4 Accounts receivable, net .

Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part 0 5 II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under

10a

10b

section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9)

voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L

☐ Cash ☑ Accrual ☐ Other

Page **12**

17,727,102

888,308

No

Νo

240,952,118

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes Form 990 (2017)

2c

3b

Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) . . . 4 5

Form 990 (2017)

Schedule O

1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990

5 6

7

8 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 9

10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 10 Part XII **Financial Statements and Reporting** Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both ☐ Separate basis Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b

If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis,

consolidated basis, or both

If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in

Consolidated basis Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis

b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required

audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?

c If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O

3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a

Additional Data

Software ID: Software Version:

Name: SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC.

Form 990 (2017)

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a:

EIN: 06-0726487

GLOBAL HEALTH - IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN HELPED GIVE 33 MILLION CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD A HEALTHY START IN LIFE, WITH A FOCUS ON MATERNAL, NEWBORN AND CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION, ENDING CHILD HUNGER AND HIV/AIDS FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE SCHEDULE O

Form 990, Part III, Line 4b: EDUCATION & PROTECTION - IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN HELPED GIVE 9 7 MILLION CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD THE OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN, WITH A FOCUS ON EARLY LEARNING, BOOSTING LITERACY AND EMPOWERING YOUTH IN THE U.S., WE REACHED MORE THAN 66,000 CHILDREN IN 16 STATES THROUGH OUR EARLY

EDUCATION AND LITERACY PROGRAMS IN ADDITION, WE HELPED PROTECT 3 1 MILLION CHILDREN FROM HARM IN 2017 IN 2017, OUR CARING PROFESSIONALS

PROVIDED PSYCHOLOGICAL AND EMOTIONAL SUPPORT TO 206,000 ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE SCHEDULE O

Form 990, Part III, Line 4c:

EMERGENCIES - IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN RESPONDED TO 121 HUMANITARIAN CRISES IN 61 COUNTRIES, HELPING OVER 17 MILLION PEOPLE, INCLUDING OVER 10

MILLION CHILDREN IN THE U.S., WE'VE RESPONDED TO EVERY MAJOR DISASTER SINCE HURRICANE KATRINA, HELPING MORE THAN 1 MILLION CHILDREN IN 2017, WE REACHED NEARLY 157.000 CHILDREN THROUGH OUR U.S. EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND PREPAREDNESS PROGRAMS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE SCHEDULE O

Form 990, Part III - 4 Program Service Accomplishments (See the Instructions) (Code (Expenses \$ 63.352.801 including grants of \$ 56,433,540) (Revenue \$ 159,308)

| HUNGER AND LIVELI | HOODS | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| (Code |) (Expenses \$ | 52,806,290 | including grants of \$ | 15,844,678) (Revenue \$ | 17,437) |

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY

15,844,6/8) (Revenue \$

Form 990, Part III - 4 Program Service Accomplishments (See the Instructions) (Code (Expenses \$ 29.439.418 including grants of \$ 26,557,742) (Revenue \$ 34,461)

| CHILD PROTECTION | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| (Code |) (Expenses \$ | 1,307,440 | including grants of \$ | 1,101,444) (Revenue \$ | 1,212) |

1,307,440

CHILD RIGHTS GOVERNANCE

(A) (D) (B) (C) (E) (F) Name and Title Average Position (do not check more Reportable Reportable Estimated than one box, unless compensation amount of other hours per compensation person is both an officer week (list from the from related compensation

| | any hours | | | | | | | organization | organizations | from the |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | | key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | organization and related organizations |
| CYNTHIA AUGUSTINE TRUSTEE | 1 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IRV BAILEY TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17) | 1 0 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ABHIJIT BANERJEE TRUSTEE | 1 0 | X | | | | | · | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JILL BIDEN CHAIR (AS OF 2/17) | 1 0 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MANNY CHIRICO | 1 0 | | | | | | | | | |

Х

Χ

Х

Х

Х

Х

0

0

10

0 0 10

0 0 10

0 0 10

0 0

......

...............

| TRUSTEE | 0 0 |
|--------------------|-----|
| JILL BIDEN | 1 0 |
| CHAIR (AS OF 2/17) | 0 0 |
| MANNY CHIRICO | 1 0 |
| TRUSTEE | 0 0 |

MARY DILLON

JOAQUIN DUATO

DEBRA FINE

TRUSTEE

........ **TRUSTEE**

JENNIFER GARNER

PHILIP H GEIER JR

TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17)

VICE CHAIR (AS OF 2/17)

TRUSTEE

and Independent Contractors

(A) (D) (E) (B) (C) (F) Name and Title Average Position (do not check more Reportable Reportable Estimated than one box, unless compensation amount of other hours per compensation person is both an officer week (list from the from related compensation

and Independent Contractors

ERNIE HERMANN

LARRY HOROWITZ

......

TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE

BRAD IRWIN

BRIAN KELLEY

TRUSTEE (END 2/17)

FREDA LEWIS-HALL

| | any hours | and | a dır | ecto | r/tr | ustee) |) | organization | organizations | from the |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | | Institutional Trustee | 10 | Key employee | Highest compensated | Former | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | organization and related organizations |
| JIM GOLDMAN TRUSTEE | 1 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CHARLOTTE GUYMAN TRUSTEE | 10 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WILLIAM HABER TRUSTEE (FND 2/17) | 10 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| TRUSTEE | 1 0 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----|--|--|---|---|--|
| WILLIAM HABER | 1 0 | ., | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE (END 2/17) | 0 0 | × | | | U | U | |
| JOHN HAYES | 1 0 | × | | | 0 | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE | 0 0 | '' | | | | 3 | |
| AUSTIN HEARST | 1 0 | | | | | | |

| WILLIAM HABER | 1 0 | V | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|---|---|--|--|---|-----|---|---|
| TRUSTEE (END 2/17) | 0 0 | Χ | | | | | l o | U | |
| JOHN HAYES | 1 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE | 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTIN HEARST | 1 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | X | 1 | | | l | 0 | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE | 1.0 | | l | | | l | | | l |

Χ

Х

Х

Х

Х

0

10 1 0

0.0 10

0 0 10

1 0 10

0 0 10

0 0

......

...............

(A) (D) (E) (B) (C) (F) Name and Title Average Position (do not check more Reportable Reportable Estimated than one box, unless compensation hours per compensation amount of other person is both an officer week (list from the from related compensation from the

and Independent Contractors

CATHERINE OPPENHEIMER

TRUSTEE

BEA PEREZ

BRADLEY PALMER

TRUSTEE (END 2/17)

TRUSTEE (END 2/17)

| | any hours | and | a dir | ecto | r/tr | ustee) |) | organization | organizations | from the |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | | Institutional Trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | organization and related organizations |
| JOAN LOMBARDI TRUSTEE | 10 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MARK MACTAS VICE CHAIR (END 2/17) | 1 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| JOE MANDATO | 1 0 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| VICE CHAIR (END 2/17) | 0.0 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|----|--|--|---|---|--|
| JOE MANDATO | 1 0 | _ | | | 0 | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17) | 0 0 | ^ | | | U | O | |
| DAVID MASTROCOLA | 1 0 | × | | | 0 | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE | 0 0 | '' | | | | 0 | |
| PEG MCGETRICK | 1 0 | | | | | | |

| | | 1 7 | ı | | 1 1) | 1.7 | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|--|----------|-----|--|
| TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17) | 0 0 | | | | | | |
| DAVID MASTROCOLA | 1 0 | | | | n | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE | 0 0 | _ ^ | | | | 3 | |
| PEG MCGETRICK | 1 0 | | | | n | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17) | 0 0 | ^ | | | 0 | 0 | |
| | 4.0 | | | | | | |

| | | l x | 1 | 1 1 | l | 1 1 | l o | 0 | (|
|----------------------|-----|------|---|-----|---|-----|-----|--|---|
| TRUSTEE | 0 0 | l '' | | | | | Į , | , and the second | |
| PEG MCGETRICK | 1 0 | l 🗸 | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17) | 0 0 | ^ | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| THOMAS MOSER | 1 0 | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE (END 2/17) | | ^ | | | | | ١ | ٥ | |

| | | l X | | | 1 () | . 0 | 1 (| 1 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|------|--|----------|-----|-----|---|
| TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17) | 0 0 | , | | | | , | | |
| THOMAS MOSER | 1 0 | _ | | | 0 | 0 | | _ |
| TRUSTEE (END 2/17) | 0 0 | ^ | | | 0 | 0 | | , |
| ANNE MULCAHY | 1 0 | | | | | | | _ |

0

0

0

0

| THOMAS MOSER | 10 | , | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| TRUSTEE (END 2/17) | 0 0 | × | | | | 0 | |
| ANNE MULCAHY | 1 0 | X | | | 0 | 0 | |
| TRUSTEE (END 2/17) | 0.0 | | | | Ĭ | Ĭ | |

10

0 0 10

0 0 10

0 0

......

Х

Х

Х

(A) (D) (E) (B) (C) (F) Name and Title Position (do not check more Reportable Reportable Estimated Average than one box, unless compensation hours per compensation amount of other person is both an officer week (list from the from related compensation from the

| | any hours | and | a dir | ecto | or/tr | ustee) |) | organization | organizations | from the | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | | Institutional Trustee | | key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | organization and related organizations | |
| CHARLES PERRIN TRUSTEE | 1 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CHARLES RIVKIN TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17) | 1 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| COKIE ROBERTS VICE CHAIR (END 2/17) | 1 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SUNIL SANI TRUSTEE | 1 0 | × | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| PERNILLE SPIERS-LOPEZ | 1 0 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

0 0 10

10 10

0 0 10

0.0 35 0

5 0

...............

Χ

Х

Х

Х

Х

Χ

472,381

0

0

68,502

TRUSTEE

......

HELENE SULLIVAN

DAWN SWEENEY

DAVID WESTON

DONA YOUNG

CAROLYN S MILES

PRESIDENT & CEO

TRUSTEE

TRUSTEE (END 2/17)

VICE CHAIR (AS OF 2/17)

TRUSTEE

and Independent Contractors

(A) (D) (B) (C) (E) (F) Name and Title Position (do not check more Reportable Reportable Estimated Average than one box, unless compensation hours per compensation amount of other person is both an officer from the week (list from related compensation and a director/trustee) any hours organization organizations from the

| | any nours | and | a dir | ecto | אין זין נ | rustee) | / | organization | organizations | from the | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional Trustee | | key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (W- 2/1099- MISC) | organization and related organizations | |
| STACY BRANDOM VP & CFO | 40 0 | | | х | | | | 299,111 | 0 | 39,352 | |
| CARLOS CARRAZANA EXECUTIVE VP & COO | 40 0 | | | x | | | | 354,163 | 0 | 50,574 | |
| MICHAEL KLOSSON VP, POLICY & HUMANITARIAN RESP | 40 0 | | | х | | | | 267,537 | 0 | 40,136 | |
| SHAWN A MOOD VP & CHIEF OF HR (END 4/17) | 40 0 | | | х | | | | 92,902 | 0 | 15,746 | |
| KENNETH G MURDOCH | 40 0 | | | x | | | | 162,796 | 0 | 38,664 | |

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Χ

278,060

126,668

300,644

283,926

139,281

23,649

23,798

49,231

22,156

22,662

0

| SHAWN A MOOD |
|------------------------------|
| VP & CHIEF OF HR (END 4/17) |
| KENNETH G MURDOCH |
| VP,IT&BUILDING OP (END 6/17) |

.....

DIANA K MYERS

SUSAN E RIDGE

SUMEET SEAM

VP & GENERAL COUNSEL

VP, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

NANCY A TAUSSIG

ANDREA WILLIAMSON

CORPORATE SECRETARY

VP, INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

VP, MARKETING&COMM (END 6/17)

and Independent Contractors

0 0 40 0

0.0 40 0

0 0

......

(A) (D) (B) (C) (E) (F) Name and Title Position (do not check more Reportable Estimated Average Reportable amount of other than one box, unless hours per compensation compensation week (list person is both an officer from the from related compensation any hours and a director/trustee) organization organizations from the for related (W-2/1099-(W-2/1099organization and

organizations

0 0 40 0

0 0 40 0

0 0 40 0

0 0

......

되장병품교

Х

Х

Х

Х

Х

MISC)

210,243

208,149

236,026

227,459

207,963

189,975

MISC)

0

0

17,292

48,198

42,733

20,964

42,884

42,014

related

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees,

| | below dotted line) | dividual trustee director | estitutional Trustee | fice | y employee | ghest compensated nplovee | ener | Miscy | МЗС | organizations |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|------------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------------|
| DEBBIE POLLOCK-BERRY | 40 0 | | | × | | | | 137,808 | 0 | 15,814 |
| VP & CHIEF OF HR (AS OF 6/17) | 0 0 | | | | | | | · | | |
| PHILLIP DISANTO | 40 0 | | | x | | | | 171,793 | 0 | 18,374 |
| VP,IT&BUILDING OP (AS OF 5/17) | 0 0 | | | | | | | 1/1,/93 | 0 | 18,374 |
| WILLIAM CORWIN | 40 0 | | | × | | | | 173,780 | 0 | 21,974 |
| SR VP, US PROG (2/17-8/17) | 0 0 | | | | | | | 173,780 | 0 | 21,974 |
| MARK SHRIVER | 20 0 | | | | | | | 100 100 | 120,002 | 60.222 |
| SR VP,US PROGRAMS(AS OF 8/17) | 20 0 | | | × | | | | 189,100 | 138,983 | 68,323 |
| DANA I I ANGHAM | 40 0 | | | | | | | | | |

| SR VP,US PROGRAMS(AS OF 8/17) |
|-------------------------------|
| DANA L LANGHAM |
| ASSOCIATE VP, CHIEF CORP DEV |
| GREGORY A RAMM |

......

VP, HUMANITARIAN RESPONSE

ASSOCIATE VP, MASS MARKET FUND

VP, DEPUTY GEN COUNSEL & CCO

AVP, EDUCATION & CHILD DEV

JANINE L SCOLPINO

ROBERT M CLAY

VICE PRESIDENT

BRIAN WHITE

DANIEL STONER

and Independent Contractors

| efil | e GR | APHIC pri | nt - DO NO | T PROCESS | As Filed Data - | | | DLN: 9: | 3493226014648 | | | |
|------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| SCI | H ED m 99 | ULE A | | Public (| Charity Statu rganization is a sect 4947(a)(1) nonexe | ion 501(c)(3) o empt charitable | organization or trust. | ort | 2017 | | | |
| • | | the Treasury | ► Inf | ormation abou | ıt Schedule A (Form | | | ictions is at | Open to Public Inspection | | | |
| Nam | e of th | nue Service he organiza IILDREN FEDEF | | | <u>www.ms.g</u> | <u>00/10/11/990</u> . | | Employer identific | <u> </u> | | | |
| SAVE | INE CH | | | | | | | 06-0726487 | | | | |
| | rt I | | | | us (All organization : it is (For lines 1 thro | | | See instructions. | | | | |
| 1 | n garnz | | • | | sociation of churches | • | • | (A)(i) | | | | |
| 2 | | • | | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1)(A)(ii). (Attach Scl | • | • • | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170 (b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | A federal, s | tate, or local | government or | governmental unit de | escribed in sectio | on 170(b)(1)(A | ()(v). | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | _ | | mally receives (vi). (Complete | a substantıal part of ıt : Part II) | s support from a | governmental u | init or from the genera | al public described in | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) | (Complete Part I | I) | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | An organiza | ition organiz | ed and operated | d exclusively to test fo | r public safety S | ee section 509 | (a)(4). | | | | |
| 12 | | more public | ly supported | organizations of | d exclusively for the be described in section 5 the type of supporting | i09(a)(1) or se d | ction 509(a)(2 |). See section 509(a | | | | |
| a | | Type I. A sorganization | upporting or n(s) the pow | ganızatıon oper | ated, supervised, or cappoint or elect a majo | ontrolled by its s | upported organi | zation(s), typically by | | | | |
| b | | Type II. A manageme | supporting on t of the sup | rganization sup | ervised or controlled i ation vested in the sar | | | | | | | |
| С | | Type III f | ınctionally | integrated. A s | supporting organizatio ions) You must com | | | | ted with, its | | | |
| d | | Type III n functionally | on-function integrated | nally integrate The organizatio | d. A supporting organ n generally must satis 't IV, Sections A and | ization operated fy a distribution i | ın connection wi requirement and | th its supported orgar | | | | |
| e | | Check this | oox if the org | anızatıon recei | ved a written determir | nation from the II | | pe I, Type II, Type II | functionally | | | |
| f | Enter | | | ion-functionally dorganizations | integrated supporting | organization | | | | | | |
| g | | | | _ | ipported organization(| s) | | | | | | |
| | | Name of supp organization | orted | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 10 above (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the orgain your govern | | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) | | | |
| | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tota | l | | | | | Ī | | | l | | | |

business activities, whether or not

the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14

Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))

box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

or loss from the sale of capital

assets (Explain in Part VI) Total support. Add lines 7

through 10

organization

instructions

supported organization

10

11

1,788

8,095,763

3,312,532,116

41,667,694

99 165 %

99 183 %

▶Ⅵ

▶□

▶□

III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (a) 2013 (c) 2015 (b) 2014 (d) 2016 (e) 2017 (f) Total (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ Gifts, grants, contributions, and 632,049,859 645,033,598 622,760,984 641,222,984 743,795,072 3,284,862,497 membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grant") Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either 0 paid to or expended on its behalf

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, 8, or 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part

The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 3 632,049,859 645,033,598 622,760,984 641.222,984 743,795,072 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a

3,284,862,497 governmental unit or publicly 0 supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column Public support. Subtract line 5 3,284,862,497 from line 4

Section B. Total Support Calendar year (a)2013 (b)2014 (c)2015 (d)2016 (e)2017 (f)Total (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶

Amounts from line 4 632,049,859 645,033,598 622,760,984 641,222,984 743,795,072

3,284,862,497 Gross income from interest.

dividends, payments received on 2,235,066 2,550,932 5,639,483 2,396,285 6,750,302 19,572,068 securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated

1,788

1,187,522

215,542

758,935

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

12

14

15

2,543,461

13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization,

16a 33 1/3% support test-2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box

17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported

18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see

h 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly

b 33 1/3% support test-2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this

3,390,303

| Р | Support Schedule for | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | (Complete only if you cl the organization fails to | | | | | | er Part II. If |
| Se | ection A. Public Support | quality under t | ine tests listed i | below, please co | ompiete Part II., |) | |
| | Calendar year | (a) 2013 | (b) 2014 | (c) 2015 | (d) 2016 | (e) 2017 | (f) Total |
| _ | (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ | (a) 2013 | (0) 2014 | (6) 2015 | (4) 2016 | (e) 2017 | (I) Iotai |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants ") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| | merchandise sold or services | | | | | | |
| | performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the | | | | | | |
| | organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that are | | | | | | |
| | not an unrelated trade or business | | | | | | |
| 4 | under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| - | organization's benefit and either paid | | | | | | |
| | to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and | | | | | | |
| | 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 | | | | | | |
| | received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of | | | | | | |
| | \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line | | | | | | |
| | 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c | | | | | | |
| S | from line 6) ection B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| | Calendar year | | | | | | |
| | (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ | (a) 2013 | (b) 2014 | (c) 2015 | (d) 2016 | (e) 2017 | (f) Total |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| | securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| ь | Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| | (less section 511 taxes) from | | | | | | |
| | businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | |
| | activities not included in line 10b, | | | | | | |
| | whether or not the business is | | | | | | |
| 12 | regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or | | | | | | |
| 12 | loss from the sale of capital assets | | | | | | |
| | (Explain in Part VI) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, | | | | | | |
| 14 | 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is for | l r the organization | l 's first, second, th | L urd, fourth, or fift | l lax vear as a sec | ction 501(c)(3) o | l rganization. |
| | check this box and stop here | | | ,, | , | | ▶ □ |
| Se | ection C. Computation of Public S | Support Perce | ntage | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2017 (lin | | | column (f)) | | 15 | |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2016 S | chedule A, Part II | II, line 15 | | | 16 | |
| Se | ction D. Computation of Investr | nent Income | Percentage | | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 201 | 7 (line 10c, colur | nn (f) divided by | lıne 13, column (f | ·)) | 17 | |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from 20 | 016 Schedule A, I | Part III, line 17 | | | 18 | |
| | 331/3% support tests—2017. If the | organization did n | ot check the box | on line 14, and lir | ne 15 is more than | | e 17 is not |
| | more than 33 1/3%, check this box and s | | | | | | ightharpoons |
| | 33 1/3% support tests—2016. If the | | | | | | . — |
| _ | not more than 33 1/3%, check this box | - | | | · · | | ightharpoons |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization | - | - | | | | ightharpoons |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

7

10a

answer line 10b below

the organization had excess business holdings)

Part I, complete Sections A and C If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V) Section A. All Supporting Organizations

Yes

10a

10b

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

No

| • | If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, | | | |
|----|---|----|---|--|
| | describe the designation If historic and continuing relationship, explain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509 (a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described | | | |
| | ın section 509(a)(1) or (2) | 2 | | |
| 3a | Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) | | | |
| | below | 3a | ĺ | |
| b | Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section $501(c)(4)$, (5) , or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section $509(a)(2)$? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the | | | |
| | determination | 3b | | |
| С | Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes " explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use | | | |

| | | Ja | . ' | | | |
|----|--|----|-----|--|--|--|
| b | Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination | | | | | |
| | determination | 3b | | | | |
| С | Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use | | | | | |
| 4a | Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you | | | | | |
| | checked 12a or 12b ın Part I, answer (b) and (c) below | | | | | |
| b | Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported | | | | | |
| | organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or | | | | | |
| С | supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections | | | | | |
| Ĭ | 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support | | | | | |
| | to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) nurposes | | | | | |

| 4a | Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below | | | |
|----|--|----|----------|---|
| | | | | |
| b | b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or | | | |
| c | organization in "Yes," describe in Part VI now the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes | 4b | | |
| | to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(b) purposes | | | |
| 5a | Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable) Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (!) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the | | | |
| | organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document) | | | |
| b | Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the | 5b | <u> </u> | |
| | organization's organizing document? | | | |
| | | | , ' | I |

| | supervised by or in connection with its supported organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or | 4b | | |
|----|---|----|--|--|
| С | Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support | | | |
| | to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section $170(c)(2)(B)$ purposes | | | |
| 5a | Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable) Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document) | 5a | | |
| b | Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | 5b | | |
| c | Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | 5с | | |
| 6 | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other | | | |

| | to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|---|--|
| | to the foreign supported digamization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(b) purposes | | | | |
| 5a | Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable) Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document) | 5a | | | |
| b | Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | 5b | | | |
| С | Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | 5c | | | |
| 6 | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | - | | | |
| | ,,, | | | 1 | |

| | section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a | | |
|----------|---|---|--|
| | substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | 7 | |
| 8 | Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | | |
| | | | |
| 9a | Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," | | |

Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in

Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding

Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether

certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes,"

| | complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | 8 | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 9a | Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," | | |
| | provide detail in Part VI. | 9a | |

| b | Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting | | | |
|---|---|----|--|--|
| | organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. | 9b | | |
| С | Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in | | | |
| | which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | | | |

| | edule A (1 of his 250 of 250 127, 2017 | | | aye J |
|----|--|--------|---------|-------|
| Pa | Supporting Organizations (continued) | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 11 | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | | |
| а | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? | | | |
| | | 11a | | |
| | A family member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b | | |
| | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI | 11c | | |
| S | Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting | | | |
| | organization | 2 | | |
| 5 | Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of | | | |
| _ | each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the | | | |
| | supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s) | 1 | | |
| S | Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? | ! | | |
| | | 1 | | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization (s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s) | | | |
| | | 2 | | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard | 3 | | |
| | Casting F. Time 111 Forestionally Internated Community Conscientions | | | |
| | Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations | | | |
| 1 | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instruct | ions) | | |
| | a | | | |
| | b The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below | | | |
| | c | ınstru | ctions) | |
| 2 | Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) below. | | Yes | No |
| | a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities | 2a | | |
| | b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement | 2b | | |
| 3 | Parent of Supported Organizations Answer (a) and (b) below. | 20 | | |
| | a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of | 3a | | |
| | the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI. Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI. the role played by the organization in this regard | | | |
| | supported organizations. It lies, describe in Fart VI. the role played by the organization in this regard | l oh | 1 | 1 |

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI) See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year Section A - Adjusted Net Income (optional)

1 Net short-term capital gain 1 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 2 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 4 Add lines 1 through 3

5 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross 6

income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for

Depreciation and depletion production of income (see instructions) Other expenses (see instructions)

Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

4

5

3

5

7

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short

tax year or assets held for part of year) a Average monthly value of securities **b** Average monthly cash balances

c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI)

2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt use assets Subtract line 2 from line 1d Cash deemed held for exempt use Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see

instructions)

Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)

6 Multiply line 5 by 035 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions

Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount

Enter 85% of line 1

Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)

2

temporary reduction (see instructions)

instructions)

Enter greater of line 2 or line 3

Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) 4

Income tax imposed in prior year Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency

Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-integrated Type III supporting organization (see

3 4

7

8

1

1a

1b

1c 1d

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1

6

(A) Prior Year

2 5

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-F7) 2017

Page 6

(B) Current Year

(optional)

Current Year

| Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval require | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instructio | | | |
| Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6 | | | |
| Distributions to attentive supported organizations to wh details in Part VI) See instructions | | | |
| Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | | | |
| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2017 |
| | Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instruction Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to whole details in Part VI) See instructions Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount Section E - Distribution Allocations (see | Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instructions Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is respondetails in Part VI) See instructions Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount Section E - Distribution Allocations (see (i)) | Other distributions (describe in Part VI) See instructions Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI) See instructions Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Fycess Distributions Underdistributions |

| details in Part VI) See instructions | Terraine organization is respons | sive (provide | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 9 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | | | |
| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2017 |
| 1 Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required explain in Part VI) See instructions | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017 | | | |
| а | | | |
| b From 2013 | | | |

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | Underdistributions Pre-2017 | Distributable Amount for 2017 |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reasonable cause required explain in Part VI) See instructions | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017 | | | |
| a | | | |
| b From 2013 | | | |
| c From 2014 | | | |
| d From 2015 | | | |
| e From 2016 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2017 distributable amount | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

i Carryover from 2012 not applied (see

j Remainder Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f 4 Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7

a Applied to underdistributions of prior years b Applied to 2017 distributable amount c Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if any Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 If the amount is greater than zero, explain in Part VI

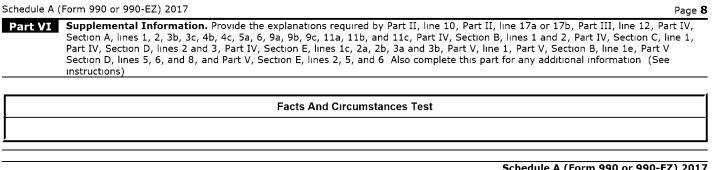
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2017 Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1 If the amount is greater than zero, explain in Part VI See instructions 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines

a Excess from 2013. **b** Excess from 2014. c Excess from 2015. **d** Excess from 2016. e Excess from 2017.

instructions)

See instructions

3j and 4c 8 Breakdown of line 7



SCHEDULE C

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493226014648

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

EZ)

(Form 990 or 990-

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

• Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B

Inspection

| | | 527 organizations Complet | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---|-------|--|---|
| | | | n Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 9 have filed Form 5768 (election under s | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under s | | | | | | |
| | | | Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax | | | | | | |
| | | (see separate instructions | | | | | | | |
| | | 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organiz | ations Complete Part III | | | I = · · · · | | · · · | |
| | | ne organization HILDREN FEDERATION INC | | | | Employer id | enti | fication nun | nber |
| | | | | | | 06-0726487 | | | |
| Par | t I-A | Complete if the organ | nization is exempt under sectio | n 501(c) or is | a sectio | n 527 orga | niza | ition. | |
| 1 | | de a description of the organ | ization's direct and indirect political can | npaign activities ir | n Part IV (s | see instruction | s for | definition of | |
| 2 | Politic | cal campaign activity expend | itures (see instructions) | | | > | \$ | | |
| 3 | Volun | teer hours for political camp | aign activities (see instructions) | | | | | | |
| Par | t I-B | Complete if the organ | nization is exempt under sectio | n 501(c)(3). | | | | | |
| 1 | Enter | the amount of any excise ta | x incurred by the organization under se | ection 4955 | | • | \$ | | |
| 2 | | • | x incurred by organization managers ui | | | • | \$ | | |
| 3 | | • | tion 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for t | | | · | Ψ. | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| 4a | Wasa | a correction made? | | | | | | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| b | If "Ye | s," describe in Part IV | | | | | | | |
| Par | t I-C | Complete if the organ | nization is exempt under sectio | n 501(c), exce | ept secti | on 501(c)(3 | 3). | | |
| 1 | Enter | the amount directly expende | ed by the filing organization for section | 527 exempt funct | ion activit | ies 🕨 | \$ | | |
| 2 | | the amount of the filing org. on activities | anızatıon's funds contributed to other o | rganizations for se | ection 527 | exempt • | \$ | | |
| 3 | Total | exempt function expenditure | es Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and or | n Form 1120-POL, | lıne 17b | • | \$ | | |
| 4 | Did th | ne filing organization file For | m 1120-POL for this year? | | | | | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| 5 | organ of pol | ization made payments For itical contributions received | employer identification number (EIN) of each organization listed, enter the amo that were promptly and directly deliver se (PAC) If additional space is needed, | ount paid from the ed to a separate p | filing orga olitical org | anızatıon's fund Janızatıon, sucl | ds A | Iso enter the | |
| | | (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | filing | ount paid from organization's If none, enter -0- | | (e) Amount contributions and promp directly delives separate programments or an enter- | s received otly and vered to a political If none, |
| L | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| or P | aperwo | rk Reduction Act Notice, see t | he instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. | Cat | No 50084 | S Schedule (| C (Fo | rm 990 or 990 | 0-EZ) 2017 |

Calendar year (or fiscal year (a) 2014 **(b)** 2015 (c) 2016 (d) 2017 (e) Total beginning in) 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e)) Total lobbying expenditures Grassroots nontaxable amount Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e)) Grassroots lobbying expenditures

| Sche | dule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 | | | | Р | age 3 | | |
|---|---|---|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| Pa | | ganization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT fion under section 501(h)). | iled | | | | | |
| For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying | | | | | (b) | | | |
| | ctivity | | | | Amou | unt | | |
| 1 | | anization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, epublic opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of | | | | | | |
| а | Volunteers? | | Yes | | | | | |
| b | Paid staff or management (include | e compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? | Yes | | | | | |
| C | Media advertisements? | | | No | | | | |
| d | Mailings to members, legislators, | or the public? | Yes | | | 23,078 | | |
| е | Publications, or published or broad | dcast statements? | Yes | | | 23,078 | | |
| f | Grants to other organizations for l | obbying purposes? | Yes | | • | 642,913 | | |
| g | Direct contact with legislators, the | err staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? | Yes | | : | 184,619 | | |
| h | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? | | No | | | | |
| i | Other activities? | | Yes | | | 572 | | |
| j | Total Add lines 1c through 1i | | | | 8 | 874,260 | | |
| 2a | | ne organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? | | No | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of any | | | | | | | |
| С. | · | tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 | | | | | | |
| | | a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? | | No | | | | |
| Par | t III-A Complete if the org 501(c)(6). | ganization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c |)(5), o | r sectio | n | | | |
| | 301(c)(0). | | | | Yes | No | | |
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or mo | ore) dues received nondeductible by members? | | | L | | | |
| 2 | | -house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? | | | 2 | | | |
| 3 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | y over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Par | t IIII-B Complete if the ord | ganization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c |)(5), o | rsectio | n 501(c | (6) | | |
| | and if either (a) B | OTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Par | | | | , , | | |
| | answered "Yes." | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dues, assessments and similar an | | 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | expenses for which the section | bying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political n 527(f) tax was paid). | | | | | | |
| a | Current year | | 2a | | | | | |
| b | Carryover from last year | | 2b | | | | | |
| c | Total | | 2c | | | | | |
| 3 | | tion 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | unt on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does er to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | Taxable amount of lobbying and p | 5 | | | | | | |
| P | ort IV Supplemental Info | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| | | art l-A, line 1, Part l-B, line 4, Part l-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), complete this part for any additional information | , Part II | A, lines 1 | and 2 (se | ee | | |
| | Return Reference | Explanation | | | | | | |
| | | SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC (SCUS) ORGANIZED EVENTS, ENG. | GAGED IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH | | | | | |
| ZND | T | SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. (SCUS) ORGANIZED EVENTS, ENGI LEGISLATORS OR THEIR STAFE. AND PURLISHED MATERIALS RELATED TO 1 | | | | AATIL | | |

LEGISLATION IN 2017 *FY18 AND FY19 APPROPRIATIONS *GLOBAL FOOD SECURITY ACTS (S 1252/H R 1567) *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS BUDGET (FUNCTION 150) *FISCAL YEAR 2018 AGRICULTURE APPROPRIATIONS BILL *AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATION ACT, 2018 (S 1780/H R 3362/S 1603/H R 3268) *2018 FARM BILL *REACH ACT (H R 2926) SCUS ALSO PROVIDED FUNDING FOR LOBBYING EFFORTS IN A NUMBER OF STATES RELATED TO EDUCATION PROGRAMS (E.G. HOME VISITATION AND AFTERSCHOOL LITERACY), EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH ISSUES, AS FOLLOWS *ALABAMA H350 (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FUNDING), ETF BUDGET *MISSISSIPPI HB1502 (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION APPROPRIATION BILL) *SOUTH CAROLINA H3721 (APPROPRIATIONS BILL), H3591 (FIRST STEPS TO SCHOOL READINESS), H3969 (EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE) *TENNÉSSEE SB483 AND HB511 (EDUCATION PROGRAM FUNDING) *WEST VIRGINIA SB1017, SB1018 (FY2018 BUDGET BILLS) SCUS TRACKS ALL EXPENSES RELATED TO THESE LOBBYING ACTIVITIES AND THOSE EXPENSES ARE REFLECTED IN SECTION II-B OF THIS SCHEDULE

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data -SCHEDULE D

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990,

DLN: 93493226014648 OMB No 1545-0047

(Form 990)

Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Open to Public ▶ Attach to Form 990. Department of the Treasury Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Internal Revenue Service Inspection Name of the organization **Employer identification number** SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC 06-0726487 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) Aggregate value of grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? ☐ Yes ☐ No Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? 🗌 Yes 🗌 No Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply) Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of an historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year Held at the End of the Year Total number of conservation easements Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2b Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 🕨 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(II)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Part III Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items

Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

| Par | t IIII | Organizations M | aintaining Colle | ections of A | Art, Histor | ical T | reası | ıres, o | r Other | Similar A | ssets (con | tınued) | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| 3 | | the organization's acq (check all that apply) | uisition, accession | , and other re | cords, check | any of | the fo | llowing 1 | that are a | significant | use of its co | llection | | |
| а | | Public exhibition | | | d | | Loan | or exch | r exchange programs | | | | | |
| b | | Scholarly research | | | e | | Othe | r | | | | | | |
| С | | Preservation for future | e generations | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | g the year, did the org s to be sold to raise fur | | | | | | | | ılar | ☐ Yes | | lo | |
| Pai | rt IV | Escrow and Cust Complete if the or X, line 21. | | | n Form 990 |), Part | IV, lı | ne 9, o | r reporte | d an amo | unt on For | m 990, | Part | |
| 1a | | organization an agent ed on Form 990, Part | | n or other into | ermediary foi | r contri | bution | s or oth | er assets i | not | ☐ Yes | □ N | lo | |
| h | If "Vo | s " explain the arrange | mont in Bart VIII | and complete | the following | table | | | | | Amount | | _ | |
| b c | | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table Beginning balance 1c | | | | | | | Ainount | | _ | | | |
| d | _ | ons during the year | | | | | | | 1d | | | | _ | |
| e | | • , | _ | | | | | | 1e | | | | _ | |
| f | | outions during the year | | | | | | | 1f | | | | _ | |
| 2a | | g balance e organization include | an amount on For | m 990, Part X | (, line 21, for | escrov | v or cu | stodial a | | ibility? | ☐ Yes | | lo | |
| b | If "Yes | s," explain the arrange | ment in Part XIII | Check here if | the explanat | on has | s been | provide | d in Part) | KIII | | | | |
| Pa | rt V | Endowment Fun | ds. Complete if t | the organiza | ition answe | red "Y | es" or | n Form | 990, Par | t IV, line | 10. | | | |
| | | | | (a)Current ye | | rıor yea | | | ears back | (d)Three ye | | Four yea | | |
| 1a | Beginni | ng of year balance . | | 124,38 | · | 123,423 | | 13 | 37,889,079 | 141 | ,435,709 | | 731,157 | |
| b | Contrib | utions | | - | 0,739 | 2,108 | | | 576,712 | | 700,110 | 11,657,14 | | |
| С | Net inve | estment earnings, gair | ns, and losses | 16,95 | 5,037 | 10,849 | 9,045 | | -7,025,597 | - | 3,628,220 | 16, | 923,781 | |
| d | Grants | or scholarships | . [| | | | | | | | | | | |
| е | | xpenditures for facilition | es | 6,43 | 7,805 | 11,99 | 2,800 | | 7,988,151 | 7 | 7,841,960 | 4,820,372 | | |
| f | Adminis | strative expenses . | | | | | | | 29,000 | | 33,000 | | 56,000 | |
| g | End of y | year balance | [| 135,94 | 6,156 | 124,388 | 3,185 | 12 | 23,423,043 | 137 | 7,889,079 | 141, | 435,709 | |
| 2 a b c | Board Perma Tempo The pe | le the estimated perce designated or quasi-e inent endowment orarily restricted endowercentages on lines 2a ere endowment funds | ndowment ► 7 24 100 % wment ► 4 10 , 2b, and 2c should | 71 800 % 00 % d equal 100% | · | | | | | r the | | | | |
| 3a | | ization by | not in the possess | sion or the org | anization tha | it are n | eiu an | u aumin | istered for | the | | Yes | No | |
| | - | related organizations | | | | | | | | | 3a(i) | _ | No | |
| | | lated organizations | | | | | | | | | 3a(ii |) | No | |
| b | | s" on 3a(II), are the re | | | | | .7 . | | | | . 3b | | | |
| 4 | Descri | be in Part XIII the inte | | | endowment | funds | | | | | | | · | |
| Pai | rt VI | Land, Buildings, | | | | | T) (' | | C | 000 = | | | | |
| | Docern | Complete if the or | ganization answer (a) Cost or other | | n Form 990 Cost or other | | | | | m 990, P. lepreciation | | 10. Book valu | | |
| | Descrip | otion of property | (a) Cost of other | | , cost or other | Da315 (| outel) | (C) ACC | .amulateu 0 | chi ecianon | (4) | DOOK VAIL | J | |
| _ | | | | | | | 1.000 | | | | | | 4.00 | |
| | Land . | | | | | | 1,600 | | | | | | 1,600 | |
| | Building | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | old improvements | | | | | 38,777 | | | 415,210 | | | 123,567 | |
| | | ent | | | | | 74,939 | | | 10,948,696 | | | 1,326,243 | |
| е | Other | | | | | 6,1 | 51,475 | Ī | | 716,566 | 1 | ! | 5,434,909 | |

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c)) .

9,886,319

| | stments—Other Securities. Complete if the orm 990, Part X, line 12. | ne organi | zation ansv | wered "Yes" on Fo | rm 990, Part IV, line 11b. |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Bo | ook value | | Method of valuation end-of-year market value |
| (1) Financial derivat | | | | Cost of | end-or-year market value |
| (2) Closely-held equ (3) Other | uity interests | | | | |
| (A) PUBLIC EQUITY | - HEDGE FUNDS | 71,218,18 | | | F |
| (B) HEDGE FUNDS | | | 29,536,544 | | F |
| (C) COMMON COLLE | CTIVE TRUST FUNDS | | 9,740,811 | | F |
| (D) REAL ESTATE IN | IVESTMENT TRUSTS | | 215,506 | | F |
| (E) PRIVATE EQUITY | | | 36,753 | | F |
| (F) | | | 30,733 | | · |
| (G) | | | | | |
| (H) | | | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) mus | st equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12) | | 110,747,803 | | |
| Part VIIII Inve | stments—Program Related. | • | | • | |
| Comp | plete if the organization answered 'Yes' on F (a) Description of investment | |), Part IV, li) Book value | | 1 990, Part X, line 13. 1 Method of valuation |
| (4) | (1, 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 | | | | end-of-year market value |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| | ath across Cook Point V. and (D) line 12.) | | | | |
| | st equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13) Assets. Complete if the organization answered | P d 'Yes' on l | Form 990, Pa | I art IV, line 11d See | Form 990, Part X, line 15 |
| (1) DUE FROM SCI | (a) Description | | | | (b) Book value 15,908,524 |
| (2) BEN INT IN PER | | | | | 13,287,660 |
| (3) CHARITABLE GIF | | | | | 3,397,032 1,267,113 |
| (5) ASSETS OF POO | | | | | 167,048 |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| | must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 15) | | | | . ▶ 34,027,377 |
| | r Liabilities. Complete ıf the organızatıon a orm 990, Part X, lıne 25. | answered | 'Yes' on Fo | orm 990, Part IV, | line 11e or 11f. |
| 1. | (a) Description of liability | | (b) B | Book value | |
| (1) Federal income to | axes | | | 4,588,098 | |
| ACCRUED SEVERAN | CE | | | 323,469 | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| | st equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25) tain tax positions In Part XIII, provide the text o | f the feet | 1 | 4,911,567 | al etatements that was the Alice |
| · | tain tax positions in Part XIII, provide the text o ty for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 7 | | | = | _ |

Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

2h h 27,603,428 2c c

d 2d 31.819.996

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)

XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part

3

Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1 4

Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.

b

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Part XI

5

1

2

3

4

c 5

Part XIII

See Additional Data Table

а

Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25

Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:

Supplemental Information

Add lines 4a and 4b . .

Return Reference

Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . .

Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12) Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

4b

4a

2a

2b

2c 2d

4a

4b

Explanation

5.282.877

27,603,428

31,511,214

1,090,664

6,017,376

1.090.664

4c

2e

3

4c

2e 3

Page 4

77,150,526

753,140,229

6,373,541

759,513,770

771,653,860

59,114,642

712,539,218

7.108.040

719,647,258

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

| Page 5 | | Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ormation (continued) | Part XIII Supplemental Info | | | | | | |
| | Explanation | Return Reference | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Additional Data

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 06-0726487

Name: SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC.

Supplemental Information Return Reference

Explanation

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4 THE POLICY GOVERNING THE INVESTMENT OF SCUS'S ENDOWMENT IS TWOFOLD TO PROVIDE A REASONABL

F HISTORIC VALUE

E AND PRUDENT LEVEL OF CURRENTLY EXPENDABLE INCOME IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPENDING POLICY SET BY THE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE OF SCUS'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES (4 5% FOR 2017 AND 2016 OF THE ENDOWMENT'S MOVING AVERAGE FAIR VALUE OVER THE PRIOR 12 OUARTERS FROM JUN

E 30 OF THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE DISTRIBUTION IS PLANNED, AND TO SUPPORT ORGA NIZATION AND ITS MISSION OVER THE LONG TERM BY ENSURING THAT THE FUTURE GROWTH OF THE ENDO WMENT IS SUFFICIENT TO OFFSET NORMAL INFLATION PLUS REASONABLE SPENDING. THEREBY PRESERVIN G THE CONSTANT DOLLAR VALUE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE ENDOWMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF **FUTUR**

E GENERATIONS OF CHILDREN IN NEED) THE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE AFTER CONSIDE RATION OF THE FACTORS PROVIDED IN CUPMIFA, APPROVED A POLICY WHICH STATES THAT, ABSENT DON

OR-IMPOSED DIRECTIONS. IT IS PRUDENT GIVEN THE CURRENT MARKET CLIMATE TO APPLY THE CURRENT SPENDING POLICY TO BELOW HISTORIC VALUE FUNDS UNTIL SUCH FUNDS HIT THE THRESHOLD OF 50% O

| Supplemental Information | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Return Reference | Explanation |
| SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2 | THE FOLLOWING FOOTNOTE IS FROM THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE HAS RULED THAT, PURSUANT TO SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (THE CODE), SCUS AND HEAD START ARE EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INC OME TAXES AND ARE PUBLICLY SUPPORTED ORGANIZATIONS, AS DEFINED IN SECTION 509(A)(1) OF THE CODE EFFECTIVE MARCH 11, 2014, THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE DETERMINED THAT SCAN IS EXEM PT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX UNDER SECTION 501(C)(4) OF THE CODE AS NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZA TIONS, SCUS, HEAD START, AND SCAN ARE ALSO EXEMPT FROM STATE AND LOCAL INCOME TAXES THE O RGANIZATION FOLLOWS THE GUIDANCE OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS CODIFICATION (ASC) 740, INCOME TAXES (ASC 740), RELATED TO UNCERTAINTIES IN INCOME TAXES, WHICH PRESCRIBES A THRESHOLD OF M ORE LIKELY THAN NOT FOR RECOGNITION AND DERECOGNITION OF TAX POSITIONS TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES IT HAS TAKEN NO SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS |

| Supplemental Information | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Return Reference | Explanation | | | | | | | |
| SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D | RELATED ENTITY REVENUE 30,877,480 FOREIGN CURRENCY GAIN/LOSS 942,516 TOTAL 31,819,996 | | | | | | | |

Supplemental Information Return Reference Explanation SCHEDULE D. PART XI, LINE 4B GRANT TO RELATED ORGANIZATION 6,071,584 SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES (781,656) CATALOG EXPENSES (7,051) ----- TOTAL 5,282,877

| Supplemental Information | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Return Reference | Explanation |
| SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D | RELATED ENTITY EXPENSES 30,722,507 SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES 781,656 CATALOG EXPENSES 7,051 TOTAL 31,511,214 |

Constant and a second Profession at last

| Supplemental Information | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Return Reference | Explanation | | | | | | | |
| SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B | GRANT TO RELATED ORGANIZATION 6,071,584 FOREIGN EXCHANGE GAIN (54,208) TOTAL 6.017.376 | | | | | | | |

| efile GRAPHIC prin | t - DO NOT F | PROCESS | As Filed Data - | d Data - DLN: 93493226014 | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| SCHEDULE F (Form 990) | State | ement of | Activities (| Outside the United States OMB No. 1545-0047 | | | | | |
| (| ► Compl | ete if the organ | | fes" to Form 990, Part IV, I to Form 990. | ıne 14b, 1 | .5, or 16. | 2017 | | |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | ► Informa | tion about Sche | dule F (Form 990) a | and its instructions is at wi | vw.irs.gov | //form990. | Open to Public Inspection | | |
| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer iden | tification number | | |
| SAVE THE CHILDREN FEI | DERATION INC | | | | | 06-0726487 | | | |
| | Information , Part IV, line | | s Outside the U | Jnited States. Comple | ete if the | organization a | nswered "Yes" to | | |
| other assistance, to award the gran | the grantees' nts or assistances. Describe in | eligibility for ti ce? | he grants or assis | substantiate the amoun stance, and the selection dures for monitoring the | criteria | used | ☑ Yes ☐ No ner assistance | | |
| 3 Activites per Regio | n (The followin | ıg Part I, lıne 3 | table can be dupli | cated if additional space is | s needed |) | | | |
| (a) Region | | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region | (d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region) | program spe | vity listed in (d) is a i service, describe ecific type of ce(s) in region | (f) Total expenditures for and investments in region | | |
| (1) See Add'l Data | | | | , | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | |
| 3a Sub-total b Total from continua Part I | | | 6 67 | | | | 498,359,296 11,039,945 | | |
| c Totals (add lines 3 For Paperwork Reduction | | | 6 67 | | No 5008 | 2W Schedul | 509,399,241 le F (Form 990) 2017 | | |

31

| 1 (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of non-cash assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|----------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (1) See Add'l | Data | | | | | | | • |
| (2) | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | |
| / F) | | | | | | | Schodula | /Form 000\ 2017 |

IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-

exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter

| (4) | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|------------|-------------------|
| (5) | | | | Schedule i | F (Form 990) 2017 |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | _ |

| ` , | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |
| (11) | | | | |
| (12) | | | | |

| (8) | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |
| (11) | | | | |
| (12) | | | | |
| (13) | | | | |
| (14) | | | | |
| / 15) | | | | |

| (11) | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|
| (12) | | | | |
| (13) | | | | |
| (14) | | | | |
| (15) | | | | |
| (16) | | | | |

| (14) | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

(4) (5) (6) (7)

(8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

(13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) Page **3**

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

| Part IIII Grants and O | Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16. | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Part III can be | Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | | | | | | | |
| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) Amount of non-cash assistance | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | |

| Sche | dule F (Form 990) 2017 | | Page 4 |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|
| Par | t IV Foreign Forms | | |
| 1 | Was the organization a U S transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes,"the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U S Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) | ✓ Yes | □No |
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A, do not file with Form 990) | ∏Yes | ☑ No |
| | | LI Tes | I NO |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign | | |
| | Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471) | ✓ Yes | □No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621) | Yes | ✓ No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships | | |
| | (see Instructions for Form 8865) | | □No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form | □ 7 | П., |
| | 5713, do not file with Form 990) | ✓ Yes | ∐ No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting

method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

Return Explanation

Reference **SCHEDULE** SAVE THE CHILDREN US (SCUS) HAS THE MAJORITY OF ITS INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS IMPLEMENTED BY SAVE THE F. PART I. CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL (SCI), A LONDON BASED NON-PROFIT, THAT WAS CREATED BY THE 29 SAVE THE LINE 2 CHILDREN MEMBERS WORLDWIDE SOME FINANCIAL CONTROLS SET UP TO OVERSEE SCI ARE AS FOLLOWS --REVIEW SCI INTERNAL AUDIT TEAMS' AUDITS, AUDIT FINDINGS AND AUDIT CLEARING, PARTICULARLY TO IDENTIFY AND TRACK AUDIT POINTS OF SPECIFIC INTEREST. ESPECIALLY AS THEY IMPACT SCUS FUNDS. OFTEN DO JOINT AUDITS AND JOINT RISK ASSESSMENTS AND AUDIT PLANNING --FOCUSED TIMELY FRAUD REPORTING WITH JOINT ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY --SCUS AUDIT COMMITTEE RECEIVES AN INTERNAL AUDIT REPORT 1 TO 2 TIMES PER YEAR --A COMPREHENSIVE JOINT AWARD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM THAT TRACKS ALL AWARDS BETWEEN MEMBERS AND SCI FROM THE PROPOSAL STAGE THROUGH CLOSE-OUT --MONTHLY REVIEW OF SCUS FUNDS BUDGET V ACTUAL VARIANCES IN SCI COS --QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA RECONCILIATIONS --QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS FROM SCI. PLUS SCI GLOBAL ASSURANCE (INTERNAL AUDIT) PAPERS SHARED WITH SCUS MANAGEMENT --EXTERNAL AUDIT REPORTS OF SCI, INCLUDING THE FOREIGN RECIPIENT AUDIT DONE ANNUALLY FOR USAID WHICH IS REVIEWED BY SCUS -- IN 2017, SCUS AUDIT COMMITTEE CHAIR SAT ON THE BOARD OF SCI --MULTIPLE JOINT TRAININGS BETWEEN SCUS AND SCI, INCLUDING COUNTRY OFFICE (CO) STAFF ARE DONE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THAT COVERED SUCH TOPICS AS RISK MITIGATION, US GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS RULES, REGULATIONS AND COMPLIANCE, SUBGRANT MANAGEMENT, TIMEKEEPING AND EFFORT REPORTING. BUDGETING AND TIMELY SPENDING. COST ALLOCATION, PROCUREMENT POLICIES, ALLOWABLE COSTS. PRIOR APPROVALS, DONOR REPORTING AND RECEIVABLES COLLECTION, AND CASH MANAGEMENT -- PROGRAM REVIEWS BY SCUS PROGRAM TECHNICAL STAFF --SCUS REVIEW OF THE SCUS COMMODITIES AND SPONSORSHIP PROGRAMS BEING IMPLEMENTED IN SCI COUNTRY OFFICES --ACCESS BY SCUS MANAGEMENT TO SCI AUDIT & FINANCE COMMITTEE MINUTES --REGULAR MEMBER MEETINGS PROVIDING A FORUM TO CHALLENGE SCI PRACTICES --FORMATION OF WORKING/LEADERSHIP GROUPS, WHICH SCUS ARE PART OF, E.G. SAFETY AND SECURITY, AWARD MANAGEMENT, WHICH GIVE SCUS EXPOSURE TO CHANGES AND DEVELOPMENTS WITHIN SCIAND PROVIDE OPPORTUNITIES TO CONTRIBUTION, INFLUENCE AND CHALLENGE SCI PRACTICES --EXTERNAL AUDIT IN 2017 BY KPMG OF THE SCI HEAD OFFICE IN LONDON PLUS 13 COUNTRY OFFICES (AFGHANISTAN, DCR. ETHIOPIA. JORDAN, MALI, NIGERIA, SOMALIA, SOUTH SUDAN, SYRIA AND YEMEN) THESE COVERED OVER 60% OF THE TOTAL SCI EXPENDITURE AND OVER 76% OF SCUS GRANTS KPMG REVIEWS THE RESULTS OF THE AUDIT OF SCI WITH THE SCUS AUDIT COMMITTEE .-THE CHAIRS OF THE SCUS AND SCI AUDIT COMMITTEES MEET 2 TO 3 TIMES A YEAR WITH KEY MANAGEMENT MEMBERS OF SCUS AND SCI --THE KPMG MANAGEMENT LETTER OF SCI IS SHARED AND REVIEWED BY SCUS MANAGEMENT. SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 3, COLUMN (F) THE AMOUNTS REPORTED ON PART I. ARE AT FAIR MARKET VALUE

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|------------------|--|
| , | THE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS FOR FOOD AND FREIGHT ASSISTANCE IN GUATAMALA, AND PAKISTAN INCLUDE DIRECT AND INDIRECT FOOD PROGRAM BENEFICIARIES, WHICH ARE ESTIMATED THROUGH PROGRAM MONITORING, FOOD DISTRIBUTION RECORDS AND PROJECT DOCUMENTATIONS |

Additional Data

South Asia

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 06-0726487

Name: SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC

Relief and Development

74,665,910

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States

| (a) Region | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees or agents in region | (d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i e , fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region) | describe specific type of service(s) in region | (f) Total expenditures for region |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Sub-Saharan Africa | | 34 | Program Services | Relief and Development | 198,197,892 |

7 Program Services

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures offices in the employees or in region (by type) (i e , is a program service, for region describe specific type of agents in fundraising, program region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) Fast Asia and the Pacific 11 | Program Services Relief and Development 57,502,318 Middle East and North Africa 3 Program Services Relief and Development 39,059,563

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures ın region (by type) (i e , offices in the employees or is a program service, for region describe specific type of agents in fundraising, program region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) Sub-Saharan Africa Food Aid for Families 32.062.347 Program Services Central America and the 2 Program Services Relief and Development 23,246,014 Caribbean

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures ın region (by type) (i e , offices in the employees or is a program service, for region fundraising, program describe specific type of agents in region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) Europe (Including Iceland and Relief and Development 19.373.518 4 Program Services Greenland) South Asia Food Aid for Families 16,089,351 Program Services

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures ın region (by type) (i e , offices in the employees or is a program service, for region fundraising, program describe specific type of agents in region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) Europe (Including Iceland and Program Services 14.744.534 Grant Making Greenland) South America Relief and Development 5,883,957 Program Services

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures offices in the employees or in region (by type) (i e , is a program service, for region describe specific type of agents in fundraising, program region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) South Asia Grant Making 5.448.014 Program Services East Asia and the Pacific Program Services Food Aid for Families 5,342,191

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures offices in the employees or in region (by type) (i e , is a program service, for region fundraising, program describe specific type of agents in region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) Russia and the Newly 3 Program Services Relief and Development 2.403.659 Independent States Central America and the Grant Making 1.387.503 Program Services Carıbbean

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures offices in the employees or in region (by type) (i e , is a program service, for region fundraising, program describe specific type of agents in region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) Central America and the Food aid for families 1,271,219 Program Services Caribbean North America 3 Program Services 1,075,053 Grant Making

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures offices in the employees or in region (by type) (i e , is a program service, for region describe specific type of agents in fundraising, program region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) Middle East and North Africa Food Aid for Families 606.253 Program Services East Asia and the Pacific Program Services Grant Making 238,904

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States (a) Region (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total expenditures ın region (by type) (i e , offices in the employees or is a program service, for region describe specific type of agents in fundraising, program region service(s) in region services, grants to region recipients located in the region) Middle Fast and North Africa 148.584 Program Services Grant Making Central America and the Investments Investments 10,652,457 Caribbean

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If organization grant cash grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan Support 39,873,950 WIRE Africa lEthiopia South Asia Support Nepal 38,446,446 WIRE

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(if cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and 33.990,245 WIRE Support Ithe Pacific **M**vanmar Country Sub-Saharan 27.766.833 WIRE Support Africa Migeria

Country

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (ı) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (d) Purpose of (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(ıf cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 26,276,240 WIRE Support Bangladesh Coun Sub-Saharan 18.481.271 **WIRE** Support

Africa

Somalia Country

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Support IPU 17,424,694 WIRE Europe l(Includina Secondment Iceland and Greenland)

Sub-Saharan Support Malawi 17,033,856 WIRE

Country

Africa

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (1) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (e) Amount of (a) Name of (d) Purpose of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan Support Niger 15.111.212 WIRE Africa Country O Sub-Saharan Support Malı 14.968.208 WIRE Africa Country Of

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (1) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (d) Purpose of I (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East 12.732.217 WIRE Support land North Yemen Africa Country O Sub-Saharan 12,297,487 WIRE Support Cote Africa ld'Ivoire C

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of I (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(ıf cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) |Central America|Support 11.740.630 WIRE land the |Guatemala Carıbbean Count 10,587,027 WIRE East Asia and Support the Pacific Philippines Cou

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of l(b) IRS codel (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Pooled funds 10,170,017 WIRE Europe (Includina lto SCI Iceland and Greenland)

9.340.344 WIRE

Middle East and Support Iraq

Country Of

North Africa

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (1) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement appraisal, assistance applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan 9.239.191 WIRE Support lAfrica Mozambique lCoun 7.014.784 WIRE Sub-Saharan Support South Africa Sudan Cou

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (ı) Method of (h) Description i l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan 6.826.052 WIRE Support Africa Tanzania Countr Sub-Saharan 5.719.755 WIRE Support Africa Democratic

Repu

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (d) Purpose of (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan Support 5,432,387 IWIRE Africa Zambia Country Middle East 4.966.688 WIRE Support Egypt land North Country O Africa

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and 4,656,692 WIRE Support the Pacific lCambodia. Countr Central America Support Haiti 4.577.426 WIRE and the Country O

Carıbbean

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (q) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (e) Amount of (a) Name of (d) Purpose of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and Support 3.860,633 WIRE the Pacific IIndonesia Count i South Asia 3.819.919 WIRE Support Afghanistan Cou

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan 3.740.392 WIRE Support Africa Rwanda Country Sub-Saharan 3,607,191 WIRE Support Sierra Africa Leone Co

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(if cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East and Support 3.349,926 WIRE North Africa lLebanon **ICountry** Central America Support El 3.297.449 WIRE land the Salvador Carıbbean

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan Support 3,248,812 WIRE Africa Uganda Country South America 3.026.712 WIRE Support Bolivia Country

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan Support Kenya 3.014.960 WIRE lAfrica Country O South Asia 2.929.626 WIRE Support Vietnam Country

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region cash non-cash (book, FMV, and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East 2,912,350 WIRE Support and North lTurkev Africa 2.842.244 WIRE South America | Support Peru

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East Support Syria 2.741,302 WIRE land North Response Africa 1,942,105 WIRE East Asia and Support Laos the Pacific Country Of

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Central America Support SCI 1.789,678 WIRE land the Latin Ameri Caribbean South Asia 1.647.628 WIRE Support Burkina Faso lCo

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (q) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) 1,607,678 WIRE Russia and the Support Newly Central Asia Co Independent States Sub-Saharan 1,367,944 WIRE Support lAfrica Zimbabwe Countr

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (ı) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East Support Ukraine 1,170,469 WIRE land North lCountry Africa South Asia 1,165,692 WIRE Development of Children

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Central America | Zika Response 962,480 WIRE land the Carıbbean 903.750 WIRE Europe Emergency l(Includina Response Iceland and

(Greenland

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Central America Support 878,222 WIRE land the Nicaragua Caribbean Count Support China 869.495 WIRE East Asia and the Pacific Country O

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Critical Needs 866,598 WIRE Europe (Includina Response Iceland and Greenland) 827,584 WIRE South Asia Support Sri

Lanka Count

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant non-cash organization grant disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East and Support 742,655 WIRE North Africa Occupied Palest UK Funds for 702,473 WIRE Europe l(Includina **IPrograms**

Iceland and (Greenland

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Support NW 692,061 WIRE Europe (Includina Balkans office Iceland and Greenland) North America 683,293 WIRE Support for children age 2 - 13

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region cash non-cash (book, FMV, and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan |Support SCI 660,859 WIRE Africa lWest Sub-Saharan |Support Sudan| 611.462 WIRE Africa

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (1) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East 604,800 WIRE Support land North lLebanon Africa Sub-Saharan 540.882 WIRE Support ESA Africa Regional

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (1) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region non-cash (book. FMV. cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 510,870 WIRE Support to Ischool childr South Asia 510,443 WIRE Support in lPakıstan i

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(ıf cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and 493,931 WIRE Support the Pacific lThailand Countr 464.176 WIRE South Asia Support in India

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and the Support SCI 442,190 WIRE Pacific lAsia Region Russia and the 429,403 WIRE Support Newly Georgia Independent States

(i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(if cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Support 379,497 WIRE Europe (Includina Kosovo Iceland and Country Greenland)

372.789 WIRE

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

Support in India

South Asia

(i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(ıf cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Russia and the Support 366,578 WIRE Newly Armenia Independent Country States



Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

Iceland and Greenland)

(i) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(ıf cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Soft toys 325,108 WIRE Europe (Includina project Iceland and Greenland)

275.311 WIRE

Greenland)
Europe

(Includina

Iceland and

Greenland)

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

Support

Albania

Country

(I) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV. cash non-cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan Support 230,892 WIRE Africa Liberia Country



l(Includina Planning Iceland and support

(Greenland

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region cash non-cash (book, FMV, and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia Maternal and 201,995 WIRE Child Survi South Asia Indus Resource 191,217 WIRE Centre

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (ı) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Replica 176,514 WIRE Europe l(Includina Insurance Iceland and llaunch Greenland) Central America |Honduras 165,337 WIRE

land the

Carıbbean

Sponsorshp

lfund

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation ' (d) Purpose of l (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region cash non-cash (book, FMV, and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 165,158 WIRE Support in lIndıa South Asia Early Childhood 163.354 WIRE lEducatio

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region non-cash (book, FMV. cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and Healthy Kids 162,106 WIRE Ithe Pacific South Asia Child centered 160.913 WIRE ldısaster

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia Support in 158,759 WIRE lPakıstan. Nutrition 157,568 WIRE Europe (Includina Technical Sura

Iceland and Greenland)

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region non-cash íbook, FMV, cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 156,139 WIRE Support in Tibet South Asia 129.977 WIRE Support in

South Asia

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region non-cash (book, FMV, cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 127,497 WIRE Support in South Asia South Asia Health facility 106.089 WIRE Iresearch

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 100,340 WIRE Support in lPakıstan. Central America Hurricane 100,000 WIRE land the Iresponse Carıbbean

(i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(ıf cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) 100,000 WIRE Support in Europe (Includina Spain Iceland and Greenland)

97.886 WIRE

Europe

(Includina

Iceland and Greenland)

Support in

Europe

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Support to SC 97,750 WIRE Europe (Includina luk Iceland and Greenland) 97.337 WIRE North America Support in

Malı

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant arant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) 96,327 WIRE South Asia Support in South Asia Support in 94,079 WIRE lEurope (Includina lEurope Iceland and

Greenland)

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) 91,112 WIRE Support in Europe (Includina |Europe Iceland and Greenland) 90.974 WIRE Europe Support in (Includina Europe

lIceland and (Greenland

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code l (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 90,294 WIRE Support in South Asia South Asia 89.635 WIRE Support in

South Asia

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) 86,475 WIRE Support in Europe l(Includina |Europe Iceland and Greenland) South Asia 80.749 WIRE Support in

South Asia

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) North America Support in 79,737 WIRE 77,689 WIRE lEurope Support in (Includina lEurope Iceland and

Greenland)

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code l (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 74,962 WIRE Support in lIndia South Asia 71.855 WIRE Support in

lIndia

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV. non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan 70.546 WIRE |Support in lAfrica Uganda Central America Support for 66.106 WIRE land the ldrouaht

Carıbbean

(i) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(if cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Central America Support in 65,805 WIRE land the l Dominican Carıbbean republic Support SCI 65.363 WIRE



lEurope (Includina

Iceland and (Greenland

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

Advocacy

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region non-cash (book, FMV. cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and Support in Fili 64,647 WIRE Ithe Pacific North America 64.019 WIRE Support in Mexico

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of I (a) Name of section (c) Region cash non-cash íbook, FMV, and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 62,914 WIRE Support in South Asia South Asia 55.513 WIRE Support in lPakıstan .

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code l (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 53,500 WIRE Support in lIndia South Asia 50.266 WIRE Support in

lındıa

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of l(b) IRS code l (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East 48,600 WIRE Support in land North lmıddle east Africa Middle East 47.491 WIRE Support in land North lmıddle east Africa

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of I (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 46,575 WIRE Support in Isouth asia South Asia 36.019 WIRE Support in lPakıstan .

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of l(b) IRS codel (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) 34,840 WIRE Support in Europe (Includina lEurope Iceland and Greenland) 30.000 WIRE North America Support in

North America

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code l (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East 29,398 WIRE Support in land North Jordan Africa 28.795 WIRE South Asia Support in India

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (a) Name of (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Support in 27,750 WIRE Europe (Includina Spain Iceland and Greenland) Central America | Hurricane 25,000 WIRE land the Iresponse

Carıbbean

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(if cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan Support ESA 24,522 WIRE Africa Regional Of 15,942 WIRE Europe Support in (Includina Europe Iceland and

Greenland)

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (1) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant arant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal. applicable) assistance other) South America 15,000 WIRE Support lColombia Prospe Middle East 13.408 WIRE Support in land North IJordan Africa

(i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) 12,313 WIRE Support in Europe l(Includina |Europe Iceland and Greenland)

12.150 WIRE

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

East Asia and the Pacific Support in Fill

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) North America 5,666 WIRE Journey of Hope program Middle East Support SCI 5.235 WIRE land North Middle East Africa

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan 13.981.178 VARIOUS GIK lFM∨ Support lAfrica lEthiopia lCountr South Asia 8.346.246 VARIOUS GIK Support Nepal IFMV & Bhutan

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (1) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (d) Purpose of | (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(ıf cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) South Asia 7,173,039 VARIOUS GIK lFM∨ Support lBangladesh. lCoun 6.557.280 VARIOUS GIK Sub-Saharan Support Malawi IFMV Africa Country

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (1) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal. applicable) assistance other) East Asia and 4,887,367 VARIOUS GIK lFM∨ Support Ithe Pacific **IMvanmar** Country Sub-Saharan 4.421.479 VARIOUS GIK lFM∨ Support Africa Somalia

Country

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region non-cash (book, FMV, cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan Support South 3,904,273 VARIOUS GIK **IFMV** Africa Sudan Cou

Sub-Saharan Support Kenya 2.574.352 VARIOUS GIK **IFMV**

Country O

Africa

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization arant non-cash disbursement appraisal, assistance applicable) assistance other) Central America Support 1,271,219 VARIOUS GIK IFMV land the **I**Guatemala Carıbbean Count Sub-Saharan 992.142 VARIOUS GIK Support Malı IFMV Africa Country Of

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of l(b) IRS codel (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Central America Support El 896,835 VARIOUS GIK lFM∨ land the Salvador Cou Carıbbean Middle East and Support 646.885 VARIOUS GIK IFMV IYemen Country North Africa

(i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization arant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal. applicable) assistance other) South Asia 570,066 VARIOUS GIK **IFMV** Support Afahanıstan

564,347 VARIOUS GIK

IFMV

Support Vietnam

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

South Asia

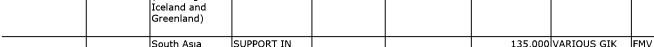
Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of ((a) Name of section (book, FMV, (c) Region non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and 454,824 VARIOUS GIK **IFMV** Support Ithe Pacific Philippines Cou Sub-Saharan 354,502 VARIOUS GIK **IFMV** Support Niger Africa Country O

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal. applicable) assistance other) Middle East SUPPORT IN 335,975 VARIOUS GIK lFM∨ land North IJORDAN Africa Sub-Saharan 233.160 VARIOUS GIK IFMV Support Africa lRwanda.

Country

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Sub-Saharan 207,164 VARIOUS GIK lFM∨ Support Africa Zimbabwe Countr Sub-Saharan 170.839 VARIOUS GIK Support Nigeria IFMV Africa Country

(i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS codel (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region non-cash (book, FMV, cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) SUPPORT IN 136,945 VARIOUS GIK IFMV Europe (Includina LITHUANIA Iceland and Greenland)



Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

PAKISTAN

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (I) Method of l(b) IRS codel (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If organization grant cash grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Middle East Support Iraq 116,970 VARIOUS GIK **IFMV** land North Country Of Africa Support DRC 60.551 VARIOUS GIK Sub-Saharan **IFMV** Africa

(1) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region non-cash (book, FMV, cash organization and EIN(If cash grant arant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Central America Support 40.085 VARIOUS GIK FMV land the Nicaragua Carıbbean Count

20.000 VARIOUS GIK **IFMV** Central America | Support Haiti land the Country O

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States

Carıbbean

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (g) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement appraisal, assistance applicable) assistance other) South Asia Support Sri 19.119 VARIOUS GIK İFΜV Lanka Count Sub-Saharan 15.593 VARIOUS GIK **IFMV** Support Africa Mozambique

lCoun

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (ı) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (g) Amount of (f) Manner of valuation (e) Amount of (a) Name of (d) Purpose of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) Central America SUPPORT IN 5.689 VARIOUS GIK IFMV land the IDOMINICAN & Caribbean **IHONDURAS** 200.000 WIRE East Asia and ISUPPORT the Pacific IAUSTRALIA

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description (b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region cash non-cash (book, FMV, and EIN(If cash grant organization grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) East Asia and ISUPPORT 260,000 WIRE lthe Pacific HONG KONG East Asia and ISUPPORT 200,000 WIRE lthe Pacific IKOREA

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of (h) Description l(b) IRS code (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation (d) Purpose of (e) Amount of (a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, non-cash cash organization and EIN(If cash grant grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal, applicable) assistance other) SUPPORT 399,648 WIRE Europe (Includina ITALY Iceland and Greenland) North America SUPPORT 21,000 WIRE

MEXICO

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States (i) Method of l(b) IRS code (h) Description (f) Manner of (q) Amount of valuation 【(d) Purpose of [(e) Amount of [(a) Name of section (c) Region (book, FMV, cash non-cash and EIN(If organization grant cash grant non-cash disbursement assistance appraisal. applicable) assistance other) North America ISUPPORT 94,000 WIRE IMEXICO

DLN: 93493226014648

2017

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE G Supplemental Information Regarding (Form 990 or 990-EZ) **Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Open to Public

Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC

▶Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www irs gov/form990.

06-0726487

| Pa | rt I | Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this | | • |
|----|----------|---|-------|--|
| L | Indi | cate whether the organization raised funds through any of the | foll | owing activities Check all that apply |
| а | ✓ | Mail solicitations | e | ✓ Solicitation of non-government grants |
| b | ✓ | Internet and email solicitations | f | ✓ Solicitation of government grants |
| С | ✓ | Phone solicitations | g | ✓ Special fundraising events |
| d | ✓ | In-person solicitations | | |
| 2a | | the organization have a written or oral agreement with any in ey employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connec | | |
| b | | res," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraise or compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization | rs) p | oursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is |

| (i) | Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) | (ii) Activity | (iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? | | fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? | | fundraiser have custody or control of | | fundraiser have custody or control of | | fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? | | fundraiser have custody or control of | | (iv) Gross receipts from activity | (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col (i) | (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization |
|-----|---|------------------------|--|----------|---|------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | NEW CANVASSING | PROF'L SOLICITOR | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EXPERIENCE INC 2502 WEBBERVILLE ROAD | The Escherick | | No | 2,227,449 | 4,312,900 | -2,085,451 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AUSTIN, TX 78741 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 589 8TH AVE 21ST FL | PROF'L SOLICITOR | | No | 1,511,235 | 2,802,259 | -1,291,024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NEW YORK, NY 10018 WAYS FUNDRAISING | PROF'L SOLICITOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 601 CALIFORNIA STREET 16TH FL | PROF L SOLICITOR | | No | 700,773 | 1,583,974 | -883,201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | APPCO GROUP US INC DBA APPCO GRO 40 RECTOR STREET SUITE | PROF'L SOLICITOR | | No | 783,323 | 1,551,831 | -768,508 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1504 NEW YORK, NY 10006 | | | | | _,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UP FUNDRAISING INC | PROF'L SOLICITOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 550 QUEEN STREET E SUITE 145 | | | No | 486,324 | 969,716 | -483,392 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TORONTO, ONTARIO CA M5A 1V2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | GIVEBRIDGE INC 525 W MONROE STREET SUITE | PROF'L SOLICITOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 900 | | | No | 336,171 | 799,740 | -463,569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CHICAGO, IL 60661 DIRECT POINT GROUP INC | FUNDRAISING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | | COUNCIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | No | 2,906,006 | 576,808 | 2,329,198 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OAKVILLE, ONTARIO CA L6M 3E7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TRUESENSE MARKETING 155 COMMERCE DRIVE | FUNDRAISING COUNCIL | | No | 1,209,996 | 537,026 | 672,970 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FREEDOM, PA 15042 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | MDS COMMUNICATIONS CORP 545 WEST JUANITA AVENUE | PROF'L SOLICITOR | | No | 765,724 | 534,553 | 231,171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MESA, AZ 85210 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | DONOR SERVICES GROUP LLC 6715 SUNSET BLVD | PROF'L SOLICITOR | | No | 3,030,604 | 369,287 | 2,661,317 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOS ANGELOS, CA 90028 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tot | al | | | • | 13,957,605 | 14,038,094 | -80,489 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY

Cat No 50083H

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. **(b)** Event #2 (a)Event #1 (c)Other events (d) Total events **GALA DINNER EVENT** (add col (a) through (total number) (event type) (event type) col (c)) Revenue 1 Gross receipts. 1,928,176 684,687 1,156,554 3,769,417 2 Less Contributions. 1,858,726 684,687 1,062,086 3,605,499 3 Gross income (line 1 minus 69,450 94,468 line 2) 163,918 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes Direct Expenses Rent/facility costs 335.454 3,157 81,498 420,109 7 Food and beverages 8 Entertainment Other direct expenses 218,157 1,540 141,850 361,547 10 Direct expense summary Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 781,656 11 Net income summary Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) . . -617,738 Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Revenue (b) Pull tabs/Instant (d) Total gaming (add (a) Bingo (c) Other gaming bingo/progressive bingo col (a) through col (c)) 1 Gross revenue . Expenses | 2 Cash prizes Noncash prizes Direct 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses Yes Yes % Yes 6 Volunteer labor No No Direct expense summary Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) Net gaming income summary Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d). Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities _ ☐ Yes ☐ No Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? If "No," explain . 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No If "Yes," explain _

| Sche | dule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 | | | | | Pag | је З | | | |
|------|---|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 11 | Does the organization conduct gamin | g activities with nonmembers? | | | Yes | □No | | | | |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficing formed to administer charitable gamin | | nember of a partnership or other entity | | Yes | _ | | | | |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming ac | ate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in | | | | | | | | |
| а | The organization's facility | ıty 13a | | | | | % | | | |
| b | An outside facility | | | | | | % | | | |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the pe | rson who prepares the organiz | ation's gaming/special events books and re | cords | | | | | | |
| | Name ► | | | | | | | | | |
| 15a | Address Does the organization have a contract revenue? | | the organization receives gaming | | Yes | □ No | | | | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming amount of gaming revenue retained b | | ızatıon ► \$ and th | e | □ Tes | | | | | |
| С | If "Yes," enter name and address of t | | | | | | | | | |
| | Name • | | | | | | | | | |
| | Address ► | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information | | | | | | | | | |
| | Name ▶ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ► \$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Description of services provided ▶ | | | | | | | | | |
| | ☐ Director/officer | ☐ Employee | ☐ Independent contractor | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions | | | | | | | | | |
| а | Is the organization required under staretain the state gaming license? | te law to make charitable distr | ibutions from the gaming proceeds to | | □Yes | п., | | | | |
| ь | | ured under state law distribute | ed to other exempt organizations or spent | | ∟ Yes | □ No | | | | |
| | in the organization's own exempt acti | | | | | | | | | |
| Par | | | ns required by Part I, line 2b, columns | | | | | | | |
| | III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 1 | 15c, 16, and 1/b, as applic | able. Also provide any additional infor | matio | n (see ins | tructions). | | | | |
| | Return Reference | | Explanation | | | | | | | |
| SCHE | EDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B | CANVASSING CAMPAIGNS IN EXPERIENCE, DIALOG DIRECT REPORTED IN COLUMN (IV) IN AWARENESS, INC REFLECT OF CONTRIBUTIONS THAT WE CAMPAIGNS THE LIFETIME NOT CONTRIBUTIONS THAT WE WILL BE ACQUIRED EACH SUCONTRIBUTORS REVENUE FOR CONTRIBUTORS ACQUIRED IN EXPERIENCE, UP FUNDRAIS SEVENUE FOR CONTRIBUTORS ACQUIRED IN EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT PER DONOR AND RECRUITER REIMBURSEMENT 2 CHARIT ROOTRACT CONTRACT FOINT DONOR CARE CENTER, INC POSTAGE DONOR CARE WAS CONTRACT SETS BASE FEE P | ITIONAL REVENUE WAS GENERATED FROM 2012 TO 2016 (THROUGH APPCO GROUP, IT,UP FUNDRAISING AND WAYS FUNDRAISING FOR DONORWORX INC , APPCO GROUP SUINITIAL REVENUE RESULTS BUT DO NOT RILL BE GENERATED AS A RESULT OF THE FALUE IS A NET PRESENT VALUE ESTIMATE (ENDORS AS A RESULT OF 2017 EXPENDIT IBSEQUENT YEAR FROM THESE CANVASSING RECIN 2017 THROUGH INC , APPCO GROUP SUING, WAYS FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BIT APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OF APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 OF Y DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUT AVENDED SUING FOR POSTAGE SUINAMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP | NEW (NG) F PPORT, EFFLECT UNDRA, OF CL URES, IG REC CURRIN PPORT, E INC ETWEE JTLINE FEES I AND (ERMS E P FUNI ES FE | CANVASSIN AYMENT FI AND DEVER TOTAL LIF AISER'S 20 JURENT AN INCREMEN JURRING MI JURRING | G GURES LOPING FETIME VAL L7 D FUTURE TAL REVEN DITHLY Y /ASSING TED TO BE FEE AND TION FEES YNAMICS W GROUP, INC JS SERVICE PLIES 4 SERVICE PL INC - INCLUDE | /AS C - ES .US | | | |
| SCHE | EDULE G, PART I, LINE 3 | | SAVE THE CHILDREN IS REGISTERED IN ALL STATES REQUIRING REGISTRATION WE SOLICIT CONTRIBUTIONS IN ALL 50 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | == | | | |

| efile GRAPHIC print - DO | NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data - | | | | | DLI | N: 934932260 | 14648 |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Schedule I (Form 990) | Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. | | | | | | | 2017 | |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Co ▶ Infor | | Open to Public Inspection | | | | | | |
| Name of the organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATIO | ON INC | | | | | | oyer identific 726487 | ation number | |
| Part I General Inform | nation on Grants | and Assistance | | | | 100 0 | 720407 | | |
| Does the organization mai the selection criteria used Describe in Part IV the organization | to award the grants ganızatıon's procedu | or assistance? res for monitoring the u | se of grant funds in the U | nited States | | | | ✓ Yes | □ No |
| | | | and Domestic Governme ditional space is needed | ents. Complete if the o | rganization answered "Yes | " on Form 990, | Part IV, line | 21, for any recip | ient |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (P) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Descr noncash a | | (h) Purpose of or assistance | f grant |
| (1) See Additional Data | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Enter total number of sect3 Enter total number of other | | - | | | · · · · · · · · | | . • | | 200 |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Note | ce, see the Instructio | ons for Form 990. | · | Cat No 50055 | 5P | | Sch | edule I (Form 990 |) 2017 |

(6)

(7)

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information. Part IV

Explanation ORGANIZATION'S PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. CONDUCTS PERIODIC FINANCIAL AND PROGRAM REVIEWS WITH SCHEDULED AUDITS. THESE INCLUDE MONTHLY BUDGET VERSUS ACTUAL ANALYSIS COMPARING BOTH SPENDING AGAINST THE LIFE OF GRANTS AMOUNTS AS WELL AS THE PROJECTED ANNUAL AMOUNT. SPENDING AGAINST EACH GRANT HAS TO BE APPROVED BY THE APPROPRIATE SUPERVISOR

Return Reference SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

Schedule I (Form 990) 2017

UNDER THE SEGREGATION OF DUTIES INTERNAL CONTROLS CREATED FOR ALL FIELD OFFICES THESE INTERNAL CONTROLS ARE REVIEWED AND UPDATED AS APPROPRIATE BY THE HEAD FINANCE STAFF PERSON FOR THE OFFICE. IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE AREA CONTROLLER, AND TESTED ON A REGULAR BASIS SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. HAS ALSO IMPLEMENTED CONTROLS TO ENSURE THAT FUNDS GRANTED TO SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK ARE ONLY USED FOR 501(C)(3) - ALLOWABLE PURPOSES Schedule I (Form 990) 2017

Page **2**

Additional Data

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 06-0726487

Name: SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC

| Form 990, Schedule I, Part | II, Grants and | Other Assistance to | o Domestic Organiza | tions and Domesti | c |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|
| (a) Name and address of | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section | (d) Amount of cash | (e) Amount of non- | (|

| orm 990,Schedule I, Part | II, Grants and | Other Assistance to | Domestic Organiza | tions and Domesti | c Governments. |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| (a) Name and address of | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section | (d) Amount of cash | (e) Amount of non- | (f) Method of valuat |
| organization | | ıf applıcable | grant | cash | (book, FMV, apprais |
| or government | | | | accietance | other) |

| Governments. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of gra or assistance | | | | | | | |

rant or government assistance

| SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK 899 N Capitol St NE WASHINGTON, DC 20002 | 46-5465189 | 501(c)(4) | 6,071,584 | | Save the Children Action Network Advocac |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|--|---|

TANGO INTERNATIONAL INC 86-0945589 2,604,488 Support in NEPAL & 406 S 4TH AVENUE BHUTAN Resilience TUSCON, AZ 85701 Program

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance CODE THE 21 1744050 E01/-1/21 010 046 C. NICEDIA

Educational Activity

| 919 18TH ST NW STE 350 WASHINGTON, DC 20006 | 31-1/44950 | 301(c)(3) | 919,046 | | Nutrition |
|--|------------|-------------|---------|--|--------------------------|
| CLAY COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION | 61-6001320 | CLAY COUNTY | 786,733 | | Support in BANGLADESH |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

128 RICHMOND ROAD

MANCHESTER, KY 40962

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance Support in SOMALIA

Mercy Corps 91-1148123 501(c)(3) 769.624 45 SW ANKENY ST Resilience Monitorina PORTLAND, OR 97204

MORGAN CO BOARD OF 62-6000772 MORGAN COUNTY 656,562

FDUCATION

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

136 Flat Fork Rd

Wartburg, TN 37887

Support IPU Secondment Educational Activity

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance COCKE CO BOARD OF 62-6000539 COCKE COUNTY 646.265 Support in MALAWI Educational Activity

through training

EDUCATION 305 HEDRICK DRIVE NEWPORT, TN 37821

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

43 Foundry Ave

Waltham, MA 02453

Education Development Center 04-2241718 501(c)(3) 645.304 Inc

Support in NIGER Promoting Opportunities

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

| | | | | | 1 |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|--|-------------------|
| Collaborative for Children | 76-0228065 | 501(c)(3) | 600,000 | | Support in MALI |
| 1111 N Loop W STE 600 | | | | | Educational Activ |
| Houston TX 77008 | | | | | í |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

WASHINGTON, DC 20009

| 1111 N Loop W STE 600 Houston, TX 77008 | | | | Educational Activity |
|--|------------|---------|--|---|
| FEG Consulting LLC 2013 NH Ave NW 606 | 80-0497670 | 572,855 | | Ethiopia Household Economy Approach Proj |

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 61-6001378 522,455 WHITLEY CO BOARD OF ED WHITLEY COUNTY | Educational Activity

300 MAIN STREET WILLIAMSBURG, KY 40769 PERRY CO BOARD OF 61-6001294 PERRY COUNTY 487,969 Support in GUATEMALA Educational Activity FDUCATION

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

315 PARK AVE HAZARD KY 41701

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Palladium International LLC

WASHINGTON, DC 20004

1331 Penn Ave NC 600

26-1509671

| Early Learning Coalition of Miami- Dade Monroe 2555 PonceDeLeon Blvd CoralGables, FL 33134 | 65-1122406 | 501(C)(3) | 384,000 | | I . | Support in PHILIPPINES Educational Activity |
|---|------------|-----------|---------|--|-----|--|
| CoralGables, FL 33134 | | | | | | |

Support in IRAQ REVE

Iprogramme

C?te d?Ivoire is a 5 year

352.198

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance KNOTT CO BOARD OF 61-6001297 KNOTT COUNTY 328.172 Support in **EDUCATION** MOZAMBIOUE

| 1156 Hindman Bypass 869 HINDMAN, KY 41822 | | | | | Educational Activity |
|---|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS 141 NW PT BLVD | 36-2275597 | 501(c)(3) | 317,242 | | Support in SOUTH SUDAN Maternal and child survival program |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL

60194

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance : in Tanzania

CONGO Social and

Behavior

| THOURSAINE GOOD! | FOOD FOR THE HUNGRY INC 1224 E WASHINGTON STREET PHOENIX, AZ 85034 | 95-2680390 | 501(c)(3) | 313,676 | | | | Support ir implemen Growth th |
|------------------|--|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|------------------|--|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

4301 CONN AVE NW 454 WASHINGTON, DC 20008

ent activities in through N THE MANOFF GROUP INC. 04-3030192 301,121 Support in DR OF

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 58-2103066 282.644 KINGS CANYON UNIFIED FRESNO COUNTY Support in ZAMBIA Educational Activity

sustainable sca

SCHOOL DIST 675 WEST MANNING REEDLEY, CA 93654

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

ROCKVILLE, MD 20852

ENCOMPASS LLC 52-2228651 281.400 Support in EGYPT

1451 rockville Pike 600 Catalyzing effective and

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance JACKSON COUNTY BOARD OF 61-6001324 JACKSON COUNTY 281.121 Support in CAMBODIA Educational Activity

EDUCATION PO BOX 217 HWY 421 S McKee, KY 40447

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Barbourville, KY 40906

Knox County Board of 61-6001239 KNOX COUNTY 243.800 Support in HAITI To Education provide education 200 Daniel Boone Dr. programs for childr

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 64-6000671 MARION COUNTY 239.429 MARION COUNTY BOARD OF Support in INDONESIA EDUCATION Educational Activity

Educational Activity

1010 HWY 13 NORTH STE 2
COLUMBIA, MS 39429

ORANGEBURG CONSOLIDATE 57-6000772 ORANGEBURG CO 221,232

Support in AFGHANISTAN

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

578 FLLIS AVE

ORANGEBURG, SC 29115

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 13-5598093 501(c)(3) 220.044 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY Support in RWANDA PO Box 29789 Educational Activity

Activity

PO Box 29789
NEW YORK, NY 100879789

LAKE QUINAULT SCHOOL 91-0997236 GRAYS HARBOR CO 206,996
DISTRICT
Support in SEIRRA LEONE Educational

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

6130 US-101 PO BOX 38

AMANDA PARK, WA 98526

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 95-1922279 501(c)(3) 199.494 WORLD VISION INC Support in LEBANON To

SALVADOR Educational

Activity

9716 MAIL STOP 770 conduct a comparative FEDERAL WAY, WA 98063 lanalysis and ev WILLISTON SCHOOL DISTRICT 57-6001201 BARNWELL COUNTY 140,399 Support in EL

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

12255 MAIN STREET

WILLISTON, SC 29853

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 61-6001246 OWSLEY COUNTY 140.370 OWSLEY COUNTY BOARD OF Support in UGANDA EDUCATION Educational Activity

ROUTE 3 PO BOX 340
BOONEVILLE, KY 41314

BARNWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT 57-6000126 BARNWELL COUNTY 136,572

#45

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

770 HAGOOD AVENUE BARNWELL, SC 29812

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 57-6004861 UNION COUNTY 132.840 UNION COUNTY SCHOOL Support in KENYA Educational Activity

Educational Activity

DISTRICT 130 WEST MAIN ST UNION, SC 29739 Orangeburg County School 58-2316338 ORANGEBURG COL 124.906 Support in VIETNAM

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

District 3

1654 Camden Rd 98 Holly Hill, SC 29059

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 62-6000547 121.786 CROCKETT COUNTY SCHOOLS CROCKETT COUNTY Support in TURKEY 102 N CAVALIER DR Educational Activity

ALAMO, TN 38001 BARNWELL COUNTY SCHOOL 57-6000126 BARNWELL COUNTY 120,941 |Support in PERU &

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

BLACKVILLE, SC 29817

FCUADOR Educational DISTRICT # 19 297 PASCALLAS STREET Activity

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Redlands Christian Migrant 59-1221966 501(C)(3) 120.000 Support in SYRIA This is

Educational Activity

| Association Inc 402 W Main Street Immokalee, FL 34142 | | | | | for implementing After School Li |
|---|------------|--------------|---------|--|-------------------------------------|
| CLARENDON COUNTY SCHOOL | 57-0481945 | CALRENDON CO | 119,895 | | Support in LAOS |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

DISTRICT 1 PO BOX 38

SUMMERTON, SC 29148

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance MCCREARY CO BOARD OF 61-6001376 115.430 MCCREARY COUNTY Support in SCI LATIN EDUCATION Educational Activity

Activity

120 RAIDER WAY STEARNS, KY 42647 HOPE PUBLIC SCHOOL 71-6021044 113.273 HEMPSTEAD COL Support in BURKINA DISTRICT FASO Educational

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

117 FAST SECOND STREET

HOPE, AR 71801

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 106.059 Corbin Board of Education 61-6001398 WHITLEY COUNTY Support in CENTRAL 108 Roy Kıdd Avenue ASIA To design a two-Corbin, KY 40701 step study that svstemat

Support in ZIMBABWE

Educational Activity

104.053

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

CALHOUN COUNTY

55-6000309

Calhoun County Board of

540 Alan Mollohan Drive Mt Zion, WV 26151

Education

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Support in NICARAGUA

Ito increase the capacity

of Food for Pea

| Trees For The Future | 52-1644869 | 501(C)(3) | 97,899 | | Support in UKRAINE To |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------------|
| 1400 Spring St 150 | | | | | create the most |
| Silver Spring, MD 20910 | | | | | comprehensive, global |

97.813

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(c)(3)

LUTHERAN WORLD RELIEF

BALTIMORE, MD 21230

700 LIGHT STREET

13-2574963

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance IINA

TRAINING

| Miske Witt and Associates Inc 3490 Lex Ave N 320 Shoreview, MN 55126 | 20-1715373 | | 97,724 | | Support in CHINA Enabling and Advancing Basic Learning an |
|--|------------|-----------|--------|--|---|
| PCI - Project Concern | 95-2248462 | 501(c)(3) | 90,000 | | Support in SRI LANKA |

301(0)(3) **ENVIRONMENTAL** International

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

5151 Murphy Canyon Rd

San Diego, CA 92123

(f) Method of valuation (a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization arant cash or assistance or aovernment assistance other) TAHOLAH SCHOOL DISTRICT 91-6215570 GRAYS HARBOR COL 89.156 Support in OCCUPIED 600 CHITWHIN DR 249 PALESTINIAN TAHOLAH, WA 98587 TERRORITY Educational

comprehens

Form 990. Schedule I. Part II. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

ACDIVOCA 52-0811461 501(c)(3) 89.042 50 F ST NW 1075

Activity Support in NW BALKANS to generate and WASHINGTON, DC 20001 I disseminate a

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Support in SUDAN Educational Activity

| PERRY COUNTY BOARD OF ED | 62-6000787 | PERRY COUNTY | 88,843 | | Support in SCI WEST & |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|--|-----------------------|
| 333 S MILL ST | | | · | | CENTRAL AFRICA |
| LINDEN, TN 37096 | | | | | Educational Activity |

87,719

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

CROCKETT COUNTY

BELLS CITY SCHOOL

4532 HWY 88 South Bells, TN 38006 62-6000245

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 64-0802373 501(c)(3) 87.321 MOUND BAYOU SCHOOL Support in Italy Educational Activity

Response in Puerto Rico

DISTRCT 201 GREEN STREET MOUND BAYOU, MS 38762

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

502 Challets de La Plava

VegaBaja, PR 00693

Social & Community Concepts 66-0885680 81.478

Support in LEBANON & SPP For Emergency Inc

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 62-6000707 80.878 LAUDERDALE COUNTY SCHOOL LAUDERDALE COL Support in ESA DISTRICT REGIONAL

402 S WASHINGTON STREET PROGRAMMING UNIT RIPLEY, TN 38063

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

ALAMOSA, CO 81101

Educational Activity ALAMOSA SCHOOL DISTRICT 84-6011793 80.286 Support in THAILAND ALAMOSA COUNTY 209 VICTORIA Ave Educational Activity

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Support GEORGIA &

Educational Activity

LAZERBALJAN

| Keppel Union School District PO BOX 186 Pearblossom, CA 93553 | 95-6001756 | LOS ANGELES CO | 75,126 | | Support in SCI ASIA This is for implementing After School Li |
|---|------------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | | |

74,597

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

TULARE COUNTY

TIPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT

TIPTON, CA 93272

PO BOX 787 370 N EVANS RD

91-1883652

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance Wilsona School District 95-6003534 LOS ANGELES CO 72.589 Support IN KOSOVO

| 18050 East Avenue O Palmdale, CA 93591 | | | · | | Educational Activity |
|---|------------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| HAYWOOD COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT | 62-6000659 | HAYWOOD COUNTY | 71,492 | | Support in ARMENIA Educational Activity |

900 E MAIN STREET

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

BROWNSVILLE, TN 38012

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 77-0031861 TULARE COUNTY 68.729 ALPAUGH UNIFIED SCHOOL Support in ALBANIA This is for implementing After School Lu

DIST 5313 Rd 39 PO BOX 9 ALPAUGH, CA 93201

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

COVINGTON, TN 38019

TIPTON COUNTY BOARD OF 62-6000870 TIPTON COUNTY 68.605 Support in LIBERIA **EDUCATION** Educational Activity 1580 HWY 51S

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 77-0565331 67.696 N/A Educational Activity FARMERSVILLE USD TULARE COUNTY

571 E CITRUS AVENUE FARMERSVILLE, CA 93223 CHINLE UNIFIED SCHOOL 86-6006232 APACHE COUNTY 66.125 Support in SCI CENTRE Educational Activity DISTRICT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

PO Box 587 Chinle, AZ 86503

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 64-6000075 AMITE COUNTY 64.657 AMITE COUNTY SCHOOL Support in ESA DISTRICT REGIONAL PROGRAMMING UNIT

64.000

Educational Activity

Support in ESA REGIONAL OFFICE

(blank)

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(C)(3)

333 MAGGIE STREET LIBERTY, MS 39645 Florida Baptist Children's

Lakeland, FL 33802

Homes PO Box 8190 59-0657326

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 77-0565330 TULARE COUNTY 63.904 SUNNYSIDE UNION SCHOOL Support IN COLOMBIA DISTRICT PROSPECT MEMBER Educational Activity

Support SCI MIDDLE

EAST & EURASIA

Educational Activity

21644 AVENUE 196
STRATHMORE, CA 93267

Center Consolidated School 84-6001943 RIO GRANDE CO
District 261T

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

550 S Sylvester Avenue

Center, CO 81125

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 64-0923097 501(c)(3) 61.417 BONANZA BUYING CENTER Support in Albania Educational Activity

629 HUMMINGBIRD RD 26 DUNCAN, MS 38740

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Jacksonville, FL 32256

Early Learning Coalition of 59-3688924 501(C)(3) 60,000 |Support in Japan Emergency Sub Grant -Duval 8301 Cypress Plz Dr Hurricane Irma

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Early Learning Coalition of 65-11//775 E01/C1/31 en anal Support ETHIODIA This

Educational Activity

| Southwest FL 2675 Winkler Ave 300 Fort Myers, FL 33901 | 03-1144773 | 301(c)(3) | 60,000 | | is for implementing After School Li |
|--|------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|
| OCEAN BEACH UNITEED | 01 0073350 | DACTETC COUNTRY | F7 222 | | CURRORT |

OCEAN BEACH UNIFIED 91-0972358 PACIFIC COUNTY 57,323 SCHOOL DIST

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

LONG BEACH, WA 98631

ISUPPORT NEPAL/BHUTAN 500 WASHINGTON AVE 778 NEPAL/BHUTAN

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Board of Education of Jefferson 61-6001316 56.701 JEFFERSON COL SUPPORT BANGLADESH County KY Educational Activity

PO Box 35340 Louisville, KY 402325340 PLEASANT VIEW SCHOOL 77-0563833 TULARE COUNTY 56.006

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

PORTERVILLE, CA 93257

Support MALAWI DISTRICT Educational Activity 14004 ROAD 184

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 13-5562162 501(C)(3) 55.451 HELEN KELLER Support MYANMAR to INTERNATIONAL conduct Training of

is for implementing

After School Li

INTERNATIONAL
352 PARK AVE S STE 1200
NEW YORK, NY 10010

Kings River Union School 77-0563524 TULARE COUNTY 54,946

Support SOMALIA This

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

District

3961 Ave 400

Kıngsburg, CA 93631

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance South Coneios School District 84-6001045 CONFIOS COUNTY 52.418 Support SOUTH SUDAN al Activity

| PO BOX 398 Antonito, CO 81120 | | | , | | Educational Activity |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| LEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT-SC | 57-6000377 | LEE COUNTY | 52,237 | | Support KENYA Educational Activity |

521 Park ST 507

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Bishopville, SC 29010

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 64-6009027 JEFF DAVIS CO 51.557 Support GUATEMALA JEFFERSON DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Educational Activity

Support MALI Educational Activity

DISTRICT
1025 3rd Street
Prentiss, MS 39474

QUITMAN COUNTY DEV'T ORG 64-0629668 501(c)(3) 51,331
INC

PO BOX 386 MARKS, MS 38646

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Support YEMEN Training

lof Trainers (TOT) in

Gender and

| Joann Davis 12510 Robert E Lee Rd | 74-1939219 | 50,000 | | Support EL SALVADOR Educational Activity |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--|---|

50,000

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(C)(3)

Houston, TX 77044

151 ELLIS STREET NE

ATLANTA, GA 30303

13-1685039

CARE INC

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 64-0798045 NOXUBEE COUNTY 48.845 WEST TALLAHATCHIE SCHOOL Support VIETNAM DISTRICT Educational Activity 1096 FRIENDSHIP RD W

Support AFGHANISTAN Educational Activity

47.282

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(c)(3)

SUMNER, MS 38966
Lee County Office of First

Bishopville, SC 29010

Steps PO Box 344 57-1097820

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 72-6001459 46.957 WASHINGTON PARISH WASHINGTON COL Support PHILIPPINES SCHOOL DISTRICT Educational Activity

800 MAIN STREET FRANKLINTON, LA 70438 FORREST CITY PUBLIC 71-6020499 ST FRANCIS CO 46.245 Support NIGER

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

FORREST CITY, AR 72335

SCHOOLS Educational Activity 625 Irvina Street

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 47-6001393 BUFFALO COUNTY 45.746 Support RWANDA

Educational Activity

Kearney Public Schools 310 West 24th St Kearney, NE 68845

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

2123 Paul St

OMAHA, NE 68102

Educational Activity EDUCARE OF OMAHA 80-0015385 501(c)(3) 45,746 Support ZIMBABWE

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance DITTERLING SCHOOL DISTRICT 48-6041349 CRAWFORD COUNTY 43 494 Support NIGERIA

Kanawha Valley Flood

Recovery Pr

| USD 250 510 DEILL ST PITTSBURG, KS 66762 | 40-0041349 | CRAWIORD COONTI | 73,737 | | Educational Activity |
|--|------------|-----------------|--------|--|----------------------|
| YMCA of Kanawha Valley | 55-0357058 | 501(C)(3) | 41,751 | | Support IRAQ YMCA of |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

100 YMCA Drive

Charleston, WV 25311

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Educational Activity

| GANADO SCHOOL DISTRICT | 86-0394254 | APACHE COUNTY | 40,686 | | Support DR OF CONGO |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|
| HIGHWAY 264 PO BOX 1757 | | | | | Educational Activity |
| GANADO, AZ 86505 | | | | | |

Guadalupe Center Inc 59-2617151 501(c)(3) 40,000 Support NICARAGUA

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

509 Hope Circle

Immokalee, FL 34142

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Educational Activity

Meals of Hope 27-0268307 501(C)(3) 40.000 Support HAITI This is 2221 Corporation Blvd

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

1304 Truman Ave

Key West, FL 33040

for implementing Early Naples, FL 34109 Steps to Wesley House Family Services 59-0624461 501(C)(3) 40,000 Support SRI LANKA

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 48-6040371 LABETTE COUNTY 37.069 PARSONS USD #503 Support MOZAMBIQUE PO BOX 1056 Educational Activity

PARSONS, KS 67357 Greene County Board Of 63-6000909 GREENE COUNTY 36,877 Education

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Eutaw, AL 35462

Support ZAMBIA Educational Activity 220 Main St

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

| Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska PO Box 687 Winnebago, NE 68071 | 47-0489118 | TRIBAL GOV | 34,135 | | Support CHINA Educational Activity |
|--|------------|----------------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Raymond School District 116 | 91-0971941 | PACIFIC COUNTY | 32,110 | | Support TANZANIA |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

1016 Commercial St

Raymond, WA 98577

Educational Activity

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 501(c)(3) 30.715 Food for the Hungry 95-2680390 Support COLOMBIA 1224 E WASHINGTON ST PROSPECT MEMBER Resilience Monitoring. Evaluation, Asses

Educational Activity

PHOENIX. AZ 85034 64-6000266 30.465 Support Afghanistan COAHOMA COUNTY SCHOOL COAHOMA COUNTY DISTRICT Country Office

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

1555 LEE DR 820

CLARKSDALE, MS 38614

Form 990. Schedule I. Part II. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (f) Method of valuation **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization arant cash or assistance or aovernment assistance other) Global Impact 52-1273585 501(C)(3) 29.989 Support Malı Country 1199 N Fairfax St 300 Office To provide education and health programs 41-0365145 29.876 Support Guatemala

Nutrition Learning S

Alexandria, VA 22314

Land O'Lakes Inc

4001 lexington Ave N Country Office Arden Hills, MN 55126 Livestock-Household

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Support Iraq Country
Office to Develop a high

quality instruction vi

| Family Health International | 23-7413005 | 501(c)(3) | 29,553 | | Support Yemen Country |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|----------------------------|
| 359 Blackwell St Ste 200 | | | | | Office Nutrition practices |
| Durham, NC 27701 | | | | | for mothers and care |

29.517

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(C)(3)

Medical Teams International

PORTLAND, OR 972070010

PO Box 10

93-0878944

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 02-0268285 501(c)(3) 29.374 SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE Support Vietnam SERVICE INC Country Office PO Box 5040 Educational Activity Manchester, NH 03108 Grandmother Project Inc 65-8818625 29.085 Support Central Asia 126 Saint Andrew Cir Country Office This is

for implementing After

School Li

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Lindale, TX 757715056

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 47-6002550 DODGE COUNTY 25.854 FREMONT PUBLIC SCHOOLS Support in South Korea

Hurricane Irma

130 E 9th Street Educational Activity FREMONT, NE 68025

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Hubbard House Inc. 59-1814635 501(C)(3) 25,000 Support Philippines PO Box 4909 Country Office Jacksonville, FL 32201 Emergency Sub Grant -

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 62-6000649 24.755 HARDEMAN COUNTY BOE HARDEMAN COUNTY Support Zimbabwe

Award - Hurricane Irma

10815 OLD HWY 64 112 Country Office BOLIVAR, TN 38008 84-6001901

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

345 E Prospect Ave

Monte Vista, CO 81144

Educational Activity County of Rio Consolidated RIO GRANDE Ctv 24.084 Support Nigeria Country School District No 8 Office Emergency Sub

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

Support Lebanon Country Office JoH at

DePelchin

| PATH | 91-1157127 | 501(C)(3) | 21,554 | | Support in Lithuania To |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------------|
| 2201 Westlake Ave Ste 200 | | | | | provide support for |
| Seattle, WA 98121 | | | | | program described |

20,859

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(C)(3)

DePelchin Children's Center

4950 Memorial Drive Houston, TX 77007 76-0318867

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance Kanawha County Board of 55-6000337 KANAWHA COUNTY 19.290 Support Northwest Balkans Country Offic Education

Activity

200 Elizabeth Street
Charleston, WV 25311

Rocky Mountain SER Jobs for Progress

84-0826906

Support Kenya Country Office Educational

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

3555 Pecos Street

Denver, CO 80211

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance

Educational Activity

CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES 13-5563422 501(c)(3) 16,209

228 W LEXINGTON ST
BALTIMORE, MD 21230 Support Nicaragua Country Office conduct lessons learned workshop on mult

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

BILLERICA, MA 018215045

BALTIMORE, MD 21230 | lessons learned workshop on mult

WINBROOK 04-2485380 | 13,608 | Support Mozambique Country Office

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance Cabell County Board of 55-6000306 CABELL COUNTY 13.373 Support Democratic Republic of the Congo Education 2850 5th Avenue To provide education Huntington, WV 25702 programs for childr

North Coneios School District 84-6001052 CONEJOS COUNTY 12.986 Support in Canada Educational Activity R-1

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

La Jara, CO 81140

PO Box 72

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

| Sheltering Arms Children and | 13-3709095 | 501(C)(3) | 12,500 | | Support Zambia Country |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|------------------------|
| Family Services Inc | | | | | Office Sheltering Arms |
| 305 Seventh Avenue | | | | | JOH Program at Malcolm |
| NEW YORK NV 40004 | | | | | lv - |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

400 Old Main Drive

Summersville, WV 26651

305 Seventh Avenue
NEW YORK, NY 10001
Nicholas Board of Education
S5-6000372
NICHOLAS COUNTY
11,783
JOH Program at Malco
X
Support Haiti Country

Office Educational

Activity

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance

| Alimentacion Segura Infantil | 66-0888032 | 501(c)(3) | 10,000 | | Support European |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|----------------------|
| PO Box 816 | | | | | Refugee Response |
| Dorado, PR 00646 | | | | | Sub-R To provide |
| | | | | | education and health |
| | | | | | programs |

CAROLINA, PR 00984

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

10,000 66-0327584

programs Boys & Girls Clubs of Puerto 501(C)(3) Support in Dominican Republic For Emergency Rico PO Box 79526 Response in Puerto Rico

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance Castillo De Angeles Inc. 66-0608987 501(c)(3) 10.000 Support advocacy work

Early Steps to

| 262A C A Bo San Isidro Canovanas, PR 00729 | | | | Educational Activity |
|---|------------|--------|--|----------------------|
| Centro de Cuido Sonrisitas de | 66-0697898 | 10,000 | | To provide education |

Amor Inc

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Yabucoa, PR 00767

ducation and health programs Calle 4 FF15 This is for implementing

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 55-0721096 501(C)(3) 6.000 ROANE COUNTY PATCH INC. RESILIENCE AND CAPACITY BUILDING

Program This is for

implementing Early

Steps to

811 MADISON AVE SPENCER, WV 25276

Nuestra Escuela Inc 66-0592559 501(c)(3) 10,000 (POTENTIAL) for Youth

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Nuestra Escuela Inc
352 Ave San Claudio 133
San Juan, PR 00926

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance

| Pequeno Campeon de Jesus | 66-0721432 | 501(c)(3) | 10,000 | | Support for the |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------------|
| PO Box 718 | | | | | development of Mobile |
| Barceloneta, PR 00617 | | | | | Money tools This is for |
| | | | | | implementing After |
| | | | | | School Li |

Resilience Monitorina. Evaluation, Asses

501(C)(3) 10,000 Texas Conference Association 90-0083946 Technical & Operational of Seventh Day Advent Perform Support

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

11735 Grant Rd

Cypress, TX 77429

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance The Jane Stern Dorado 66-0360258 501(C)(3) 10,000 Innovative Approaches Educational

Educational Activity

| Mauro Inc | 66-0648356 | 501(C)(3) | 9,600 | | Newborn intervention |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|--|----------------------|
| 331 Mendez Vigo Street Dorado, PR 00646 | | | | | Activity |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Mcleary No 2169

San Juan, PR 00913

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable arant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Kinesis Inc 66-0727042 501(c)(3) 9.565 To provide education programs for children to 1001 San Roberto St Sui San Juan, PR 00926 study Father Involvement in Promoting 501(c)(3) 8,000 55-0642673 To provide education

to maintain good records

RHEMA CHRISTIAN CENTER

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

3584 Davis Stuart Road and health programs for Lewisbura, WV 24901 children Will be helpful

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Youth & Family Services Inc 73-0970667 501(C)(3) 7,000 Technical & Operational Support JoH

(blank)

| PO Box 1207 El Reno, OK 73036 | | | | | | Perform Support JoH Continuation at El Reno YFS |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|-----|---|
| US GLOBAL LEADERSHIP COALITION | 52-2024493 | 501(C)(4) | 6,000 | | I . | To provide education programs for children |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

1129 20TH ST NW 600

WASHINGTON, DC 20036

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 501(C)(3) 6.000 Roane County PATCH Inc 55-0721096 To provide education programs for children

To provide education

programs for children

Educational Programs

811 Madison Ave Spencer, WV 25276 Provide funds to Roane Co LTRC to aid i

5.172

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

MCDOWELL COUNTY

McDowell County Board of

30 Central Avenue

Welch, WV 24801

Education

55-6000356

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance al and child

| Houston Independent School | 74-6001255 | HARRIS COUNTY | 351,594 | FMV | VARIOUS GIK | Maternal and child |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
| District | | | | | | survival program to |
| 4400 West 18th Street | | | | | | organize DBC and |
| Houston, TX 77092 | | | | | | Barrier Analysis (BA |
| | | | | | | |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

ze DBC and Analysis (BA Boys & Girls Clubs of Puerto 66-0327584 501(C)(3) 322.078 FMV IVARIOUS GIK

To provide education and health programs for Rico PO Box 79526 children For Emergency Response in Puerto Rico CAROLINA, PR 00984

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 68-0051386 501(c)(3) 269.096 FMV VARIOUS GIK Convoy of Hope STRENGTHEN THE 330 S Patterson Ave CAPACITY OF FAMILIES Springfield, MO 65802 PROGRAM (blank) All Dreams Foundation 47-2338311 501(c)(3) 167,868 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education and health programs for 6401 SW Freeway 250 Houston, TX 77074 children to produce a

guide on the development an

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 154.650 FMV VARIOUS GIK PERRY CO BOARD OF 61-6001294 PERRY COUNTY To provide education programs for children EDUCATION 315 PARK AVE Educational Activity HAZARD KY 41701 61-6001378 WHITLEY COUNTY 153.652 FMV VARIOUS GIK WHITLEY CO BOARD OF ED Implementing literacy 300 MAIN STREET and early childhood

programs in the schools Educational Activity

WILLIAMSBURG, KY 40769

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Morongo Unified School District 95-6002122 SAN BERNARDINO 150.044 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education 5715 Utah Trail and health programs for children Educational

Twentynine Palms, CA 92277 Activity Knox County Board of 61-6001239 KNOX COUNTY 139.895 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education Education and health programs for

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

200 Daniel Boone Dr children To provide Barbourville, KY 40906 education programs for childr

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance CLAY COUNTY 129.295 FMV VARIOUS GIK CLAY COUNTY BOARD OF 61-6001320 To provide education programs for children EDUCATION 128 RICHMOND ROAD Educational Activity MANCHESTER, KY 40962 13-5562351 501(c)(3) 114.509 FMV VARIOUS GIK The Salvation Army To provide education 440 W Nyack Rd C-635 programs for children

This is for implementing

Early Steps to

West Nvack, NY 10994

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization if applicable grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 96.364 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education KINGS CANYON UNIFIED 58-2103066 FRESNO COUNTY and health programs for SCHOOL DIST 675 WEST MANNING children Educational REEDLEY, CA 93654 Activity Premier Center 47-5538142 501(c)(3) 90.147 FMV VARIOUS GIK Barrier Analysis of 10311 Homestead Breastfeeding, Houston, TX 77016 Complementary Feeding and Maternal Nutrition of Adolescent Mothers This is for implementing

Early Steps to

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 80.549 FMV VARIOUS GIK COCKE CO BOARD OF 62-6000539 COCKE COUNTY Growth through EDUCATION Nutrition project 305 HEDRICK DRIVE Educational Activity NEWPORT, TN 37821 Barstow Unified School District 95-2407952 71.885 FMV VARIOUS GIK SAN BERNARDINO To provide education 551 South Avenue H programs for children Barstow, CA 92311 This is for implementing

Early Steps to

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 76-0445142 501(c)(3) 71.078 FMV VARIOUS GIK Helping Hand to the Implementing literacy and early childhood programs Educational Activity

Community 4806 Cherade Dr Houston, TX 77066

TIPTON COUNTY BOARD OF 62-6000870 TIPTON COUNTY 66.150 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education **EDUCATION** programs for children

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

1580 HWY 51S

COVINGTON, TN 38019

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance Communidad Mar Azul 66-0759440 63 444 EMV IVARIOUS GIK Ethionia Household

children Educational

Activity

| Ave Laurel 2U9 | 00-0730440 | | 03,444 | | Economy Approach Proj |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|-----|--|
| Bayamon, PR 009563244 | | | | | Educational Activity |
| JACKSON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION | 61-6001324 | JACKSON COUNTY | 62,779 | FMV | To provide education and health programs for |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

PO BOX 217 HWY 421 S

McKee, KY 40447

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance MCCREARY CO BOARD OF 61-6001376 57.636 FMV VARIOUS GIK MCCREARY COUNTY To provide education programs for children EDUCATION Educational Activity

120 RATDER WAY STEARNS, KY 42647 IVARIOUS GIK

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

1156 Hindman ByPass 869

HINDMAN, KY 41822

KNOTT CO BOARD OF 61-6001297 KNOTT COUNTY 54.954 FMV To provide education programs for children **EDUCATION**

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance MORGAN CO BOARD OF 62-6000772 MORGAN COUNTY 50 490 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education for children al Activity

(blank)

| VMCA CC I II I | 74 4400707 | 504 () (0) | 50.467 | E14) (| VARIOUS CIV | |
|---|------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|----------------------------|
| EDUCATION 136 Flat Fork Rd Wartburg, TN 37887 | | | , | | | programs fo Educational |
| | | | | | | |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Houston, TX 77092

To provide education YMCA of Greater Houston 74-1109737 501(c)(3) 50.4671FMV IVARIOUS GIK programs for children 2600 northloop W 300

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 50.355 FMV VARIOUS GIK Jack Yates High School 74-6001255 HARRIS COUNTY To provide education programs for children 3703 Sampson St Emergency Response sub grant

programs for children

Educational Activity

Houston, TX 77004 62-6000707 49.445 FMV VARIOUS GIK LAUDERDALE COUNTY SCHOOL LAUDERDALE COI To provide education

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

DISTRICT

RIPLEY, TN 38063

402 S WASHINGTON STREET

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable organization grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Buffalo Creek Elementary 74-6001379 HARRIS COUNTY 47.072 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education

School-Spring Br
2801 Blalock Rd
Houston, TX 77080

Redlands Christian Migrant
Association Inc

School-Spring Br
2801 Blalock Rd
Houston, TX 77080

45,703 FMV

AFROUS GIK

To provide education programs for children

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

402 W Main Street

Immokalee, FL 34142

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 58-2316338 45.086 FMV VARIOUS GIK Orangeburg County School ORANGEBURG ctvl To provide education District 3 programs for children This is for implementing 1654 Camden Rd 98 Holly Hill, SC 29059 Early Steps to

42.947 FMV

IVARIOUS GIK

FLOOD RECOVERY

Educational Activity

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

UNION COUNTY

UNION COUNTY SCHOOL

130 WEST MAIN ST UNION, SC 29739

DISTRICT

57-6004861

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Greater Grace Outreach 35-2171324 501(C)(3) 40 943 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education

| | | | LANDTOING STILL | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Houston, TX 77047 | | | | Sponsorship and |
| 10800 Scott Street | | | | This is for implementing |
| Church | | | | programs for children |
| | < - / (- / 1 | , | I . | |

MARION COUNTY BOARD OF 64-6000671 MARION COUNTY 38,284|FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education and health programs **EDUCATION**

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

1010 HWY 13 NORTH STE 2

COLUMBIA, MS 39429

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization if applicable grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance ORANGEBURG CONSOLIDATE 57-6000772 ORANGERURG COL 36 876 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education

provide education programs for childr

| | | | | , | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| 578 ELLIS AVE ORANGEBURG, SC 29115 | | | | | Educational Activity |
| SD FIVE | 37 0000772 | OKANGEBOKO CO | 30,070 | , , , , | programs for children |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

1000 Main Street

WILLIAMSBURG, KY 40769

vity Williamsburg Independent 36.799 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education 61-6001233 WHITLEY COUNTY Board of Education programs for children To

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 501(c)(3) 36.201 FMV VARIOUS GIK Rainbow Housing 30-0108119 To provide education programs for children

7373 N Wayside Houston, TX 77028 After School Li

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

ROUTE 3 PO BOX 340

BOONEVILLE, KY 41314

This is for implementing 61-6001246 OWSLEY COUNTY 36.189 FMV VARIOUS GIK OWSLEY COUNTY BOARD OF To provide education **EDUCATION** programs for children

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance Rawls Inc 47-1067305 501(c)(3) 36.014 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education

programs for children 6603 Level Pond Humble, TX 77338 Educational Activity BARNWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT 57-6000126 BARNWELL COUNTY 31,989 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education programs for children

#45 770 HAGOOD AVENUE

BARNWELL, SC 29812

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 55-6000321 30.824 FMV VARIOUS GIK Greenbrier County Schools GREENE COUNTY To provide education programs for children 197 Chestnut Street This is for implementing After School Li

Lewisbura, WV 24901

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

333 MAGGIE STREET LIBERTY, MS 39645

AMITE COUNTY 30.341 FMV VARIOUS GIK AMITE COUNTY SCHOOL 64-6000075 To provide education DISTRICT programs for children

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization if applicable grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance CLARENDON COUNTY SCHOOL 57-0481945 CLARENDON COL 28,334 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education alth programs for Educational

and health programs for

children Educational

Activity

| PO BOX 38 SUMMERTON, SC 29148 | | | | | | children Educational Activity |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Young Mens Christian Assoc of | 74-1368574 | 501(c)(3) | 28,218 | FMV | VARIOUS GIK | To provide education |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Toung Mens Christian Assoc of the Gldn Cres

1806 N Nimitz

Victoria, TX 77901

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance Hazard Independent Schools 61-6001412 PERRY COUNTY 27.362 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education

705 Main Street programs for childr HAZARD, KY 41701 Educational Activity HAYWOOD COUNTY SCHOOL 62-6000659 HAYWOOD COUNTY 27,291 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education

programs for children DISTRICT 900 E MAIN STREET Educational Activity

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

BROWNSVILLE, TN 38012

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable organization grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance KATRINAS HEARTS OF GOLD 81-3835738 501(C)(3) 26.353 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education INC programs for children This is for implementing

for children Educational

Activity

10810 Drakeland Humble, TX 77396 Early Steps to

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

SUMNER. MS 38966

WEST TALLAHATCHIE SCHOOL 64-0798045 NOXUBEE COUNTY 26.065 FMV VARIOUS GIK DISTRICT 1096 FRIENDSHIP RD W preparedness programs

To provide emergency response, recovery and

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance Evangelist Temple Church of 68-0497733 501(c)(3) 25.097 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education programs for children This is for implementing In School Liter

This is for implementing After School Li

God In Christ 11603 MLK Blvd Houston, TX 77048

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Immokalee, FL 34142

Guadalupe Center Inc 59-2617151 501(c)(3) 24.963 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education programs for children 509 Hope Circle

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 61-6001398 WHITLEY COUNTY 24.878 FMV IVARIOUS GIK Corbin Board of Education Flood Recovery This is 108 Roy Kidd Avenue for implementing Early

108 Roy Kidd Avenue
Corbin, KY 40701

QUITMAN COUNTY DEV'T ORG 64-0629668 501(c)(3)
INC
PO BOX 386

for implementing Early Steps to

VARIOUS GIK
Training Educational Activity

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

MARKS, MS 38646

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance ation

21.726 FMV

VARIOUS GIK

To provide education programs for children To

provide education programs for childr

| Family Services of Southeast | 74-1382713 | 501(C)(3) | 23,262 | FMV | VARIOUS GIK | To provide education |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Texas Inc | | | | | | programs for children |
| 3550 Fannın St | | | | | | This is for implementing |
| BEAUMONT, TX 77701 | | | | | | After School Li |
| 4 | | | | | | |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

CABELL COUNTY

Cabell County Board of

Huntington, WV 25702

Education 2850 5th Avenue 55-6000306

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 501(c)(3) 20.738 FMV VARIOUS GIK Community Family Centers 74-1691632 To provide education

programs for children 7524 Avenue E Houston, TX 77012 This is for implementing After School Li

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

12255 MAIN STREET WILLISTON, SC 29853

57-6001201 BARNWELL COUNTY 20.548 FMV VARIOUS GIK WILLISTON SCHOOL DISTRICT To provide education programs for children

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance 91-1883652 TIPTON COUNTY 20.514 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education TIPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT programs for children

provide education programs for childr

PO BOX 787 370 N EVANS RD Educational Activity TIPTON, CA 93272 82-1569461 VARIOUS GIK

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Houston, TX 77047

Where Help Originates INC 501(C)(3) 20,502 FMV To provide education 10800-A Scott Street programs for children To

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance Covenant House Texas 76-0050882 501(c)(3) 20.262 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education programs for children

1111 Lovett Boulevard Houston, TX 77006

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

540 Alan Mollohan Drive

Mt Zion, WV 26151

This is for implementing 55-6000309 CALHOUN COUNTY 19.515 FMV VARIOUS GIK Calhoun County Board of

Early Steps to To provide education Education programs for children

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 66-0433481 19.194 FMV IVARIOUS GIK PUERTO RICO DEPARTMENT SAN LORENZO MUNI JoH Programming This OF EDUCATION is for implementing PO BOX 190759 Early Steps to

18.910 FMV

SAN JUAN, PR 009190759 Santa Maria Hostel Inc.

2605 Parker Road

Houston, TX 77093

74-1669131

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(c)(3)

VARIOUS GIK

To provide education

programs for children

Sponsorship Pilot Site

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 55-6000356 MCDOWELL COUNTY 18.597 FMV VARIOUS GIK McDowell County Board of To provide education programs for children Education Educational Programs

30 Central Avenue Welch, WV 24801 IVARIOUS GIK

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

BLACKVILLE, SC 29817

BARNWELL COUNTY SCHOOL 57-6000126 BARNWELL COUNTY 17.674 FMV Implementing early childhood programs in DISTRICT # 19

297 PASCALLAS STREET Educational Activity

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 66-0592559 501(c)(3) 17.603 FMV IVARIOUS GIK Nuestra Escuela Inc To provide education 352 Ave San Claudio 133 programs for children JoH at DePelchin

16.025 FMV

VARIOUS GIK

To provide education programs for children

Educational Activity

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

COAHOMA COUNTY

San Juan, PR 00926

COAHOMA COUNTY SCHOOL

CLARKSDALE, MS 38614

DISTRICT 1555 LEE DR 820 64-6000266

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Save Program ional Activity

15.899 FMV

VARIOUS GIK

To organize DBC and

Barrier Analysis (blank)

| SUNNYSIDE UNION SCHOOL | 77-0565330 | TULARE COUNTY | 16,016 | FMV | VARIOUS GIK | Youth Sa |
|------------------------|------------|---------------|--------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| DISTRICT | | | | | | Education |
| 21644 AVENUE 196 | | | | | | |
| STRATHMORE, CA 93267 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(c)(3)

Kidscome First in the Florida

5800 Overseas Hwv 17 Marathon, FL 33050

Kevs Inc

27-2954217

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 64-6009027 JEFF DAVIS CO 15.755 FMV VARIOUS GIK JEFFERSON DAVIS SCHOOL To provide education programs for children Educational Activity

DISTRICT 1025 3rd Street Prentiss, MS 39474

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

MOUND BAYOU, MS 38762

MOUND BAYOU SCHOOL 64-0802373 501(c)(3) 15.423 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education

programs for children DISTRCT 201 GREEN STREET Educational Activity

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

13,170 FMV

IVARIOUS GIK

Evaluation of multi-level intervention Child care /

education

| PERRY COUNTY BOARD OF ED | 62-6000787 | PERRY COUNTY | 13,528 | FMV | To provide education programs for children |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|-----|--|
| LINDEN, TN 37096 | | | | | Educational Activity |
| | | | | | |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

501(c)(3)

LINDEN, TN 37096

Manos Abiertas a la comunidad y las naciones Inc 3822 Brookwood

LaPorte, TX 77571

35-2482902

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 65-1122406 501(C)(3) 13.056 FMV IVARIOUS GIK Early Learning Coalition of To provide education Miami- Dade Monroe programs for children

2555 PonceDeLeon Blvd
CoralGables, FL 33134

BONANZA BUYING CENTER
629 HUMMINGBIRD Rd 26

Feeding program

Feeding program

Feeding program

VARIOUS GIK

Implement early steps to school success

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

DUNCAN, MS 38740

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, organization grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Southwest American Systems 47-4323575 501(c)(3) 13.019 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education programs for children Chambers of Commerce 6423 Bissonnet St Emergency Response

Activities

Partnering with to

assess and assist 30+

providers Emgerency response activities

Flint affected child care

Houston, TX 77074 The Shelter for Abused Women 59-2752895 501(c)(3) 12.431 FMV

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Naples, FL 34101

VARIOUS GIK & Children Inc PO Box 10102

(a) Name and address of (f) Method of valuation **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization arant cash or assistance or government assistance other) 77-0565331 TULARE COUNTY 12.071 FMV IVARIOUS GIK To provide education FARMERSVILLE USD and health programs for 571 E CITRUS AVENUE FARMERSVILLE, CA 93223 children Educational Activity Regina White 59-1209842 501(c)(3) 10.625 FMV IVARIOUS GIK MCA of Kanawha Vallev 415 Colorado Avenue Flood Recovery Program

Emergency Response

Activities

Form 990. Schedule I. Part II. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Immokalee, FL 34142

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization if applicable grant cash or assistance other) or government assistance ALDALICH LINITETED COLLOCK 77 0021061 THE ARE COUNTY 10 270 EM IVADIOUS CIV

programs for children

Early Steps to

This is for implementing

| DIST 5313 Road 39 ALPAUGH, CA 93201 | 77-0031861 | TOLARE COUNTY | 10,270 | FMV | | programs for children Emergency Response Activities |
|---|------------|---------------|--------|-----|-------------|---|
| Legacy Community Health | 76-0009637 | 501(C)(3) | 8,861 | FMV | VARIOUS GIK | To provide education |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Services Inc 1415 California Street

Houston, TX 77006

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization ıf applıcable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance

8,421 FMV

IVARIOUS GIK

Community nutrition

Activity

programs Educational

| HARDEMAN COUNTY BOE | 62-6000649 | HARDEMAN COUNTY | 8,641 | FMV | VARIOUS GIK | Designarted funding for |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| 10815 OLD HWY 64 112 | | | | | | La Jara Elementa |
| BOLIVAR, TN 38008 | | | | | | Educational Activity |

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

NICHOLAS COUNTY

Nicholas Board of Education

Summersville, WV 26651

400 Old Main Drive

55-6000372

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization grant cash or assistance or government other) assistance 76-0453327 501(c)(3) 8.044 FMV VARIOUS GIK Vision Alive Christian Child Care Emergency 4230 Highland Ave Training Curriculum Beaumont, TX 77705 Psychosocial Partner Child Protection A 74-6000895 7.945 FMV VARIOUS GIK Galena Park Independent HARRIS COUNTY Essential Hygiene

Actions Subaward Site

School District

14705 Woodforest Blvd Houston, TX 77015

(a) Name and address of (f) Method of valuation **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant if applicable (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance organization arant cash or assistance or government assistance other) Parroquia La Milagrosa 66-0191851 501(c)(3) 7.677 FMV VARIOUS GIK Livestock-Household Carr 824 IntBoquepadaCruz Nutrition Learning ToaAlta, PR 00953 Series Emergency response activites Sunnyside Place CDC 26-0023453 501(c)(3) 7.371 FMV I VARIOUS GIK Develop instruction

video on PDQ methods

This is for implementing After School Li

Form 990. Schedule I. Part II. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

8302 Colonial Lane

Houston, TX 77051

(a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization ıf applıcable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 57-6000377 LEE COUNTY 6.900 FMV IVARIOUS GIK LEE COUNTY SCHOOL Training event -DISTRICT-SC childcare providers 521 Park St 507 Psychosocial Partner

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Bishopville, SC 29010

Forks, WA 98331

Child Protection a Oueets Clearwater School 91-1074741 CLALLAM COUNTY 6.823 FMV VARIOUS GIK To provide education 146000 US Hwy 101 and health programs

Educational Activity

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government assistance other) Wesley House Family Services 59-0624461 501(C)(3) 6.813 FMV VARIOUS GIK Aid in developing the 1304 Truman Ave skills and capacity of Kev West, FL 33040 child care providers to engage in emergency preparedness This is for

implementing Early Steps to VARIOUS GIK Peal Ministries 45-9570010 501(c)(3) 6.540 FMV

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Collaboration with Child 12706 Mortindau Care Aware of Northeast Houston, TX 77048 Arkansas to train them in child care emergency preparedness

> Psychosocial Partner Child Protection

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance or government other) assistance Moorings Presbyterian 59-1309473 501(C)(3) 6.341 FMV VARIOUS GIK Saving Newborn Lives in Preschool Uttar Pradesh through 791 Harbour Drive Improved Birth Asphyxia (blank) 501(c)(3) 6.205 FMV VARIOUS GIK Partnering with to run Feil Houston Inc. 27-4647677 Smoothie Program for 6610 Harwin 214

Flint water Provide funds to Roane Co LTRC to aid i

Naples, FL 34103 90 children affected by

Houston, TX 77036

(a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant organization if applicable grant cash (book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance or government assistance other) 74-6002339 HARRIS COUNTY 5.878 FMV VARIOUS GIK Spring Independent School Aid in developing the skills and capacity of District 16717 Ella Blvd child care providers to

education programs for

childr

| Houston, TX 77090 | | | | | engage in emergency preparedness Emergency Response Activities |
|---|------------|-----------|-------|-----|---|
| Communities in Schools of Southeast Texas | 76-0318872 | 501(c)(3) | 5,423 | FMV | Aid in developing the skills and capacity of |

Southeast Texas 350 Pine St 500 child care providers to

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

Beaumont, TX 77701 engage in emergency preparedness To provide

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (a) Name and address of (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(f) Method of valuation (a) Description of (c) IRC section (h) Purpose of grant (book, FMV, appraisal, organization if applicable grant cash non-cash assistance or assistance other) or government assistance 66-0586241 501(C)(3) 5.397 FMV IVARIOUS GIK Provecto Nacer Inc Support the Saving Carr 167 KM 148 Bo Buena Newborn Lives 3 project to improve the health Vista Bayamon, PR 00956 land survival of

newborns GIK Donations

| efil | e GRAPHIC pi | rint - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data | a - | DLN: 934 | 9322 | 26014 | 648 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------|--------|-------|
| Sch | nedule J | Co | ompensati | ion Information | OM | IB No | 1545-0 | 0047 |
| • | m 990) tment of the Treasury | ► Complete if the org | Compensa ganization answ ► Attach | rustees, Key Employees, and Hig ated Employees vered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV ato Form 990. (Form 990) and its instructions | , line 23. | |)17 | |
| • | al Revenue Service | 2 Información di | | gov/form990. | | | ectio | |
| | me of the organiz | | | | Employer identificat | ion nu | ımber | |
| JAV | THE CHIEDREN TE | DENATION INC | | | 06-0726487 | | | |
| Pa | rt I Questi | ons Regarding Compensa | ition | | | | | |
| 1a | Check the appro | opiate box(es) if the organizatio | n provided any of | the following to or for a person liste | d on Form | | Yes | No |
| | 990, Part VII, S | ection A, line 1a Complete Part | : III to provide an | y relevant information regarding the | se items | | | |
| | First-class | s or charter travel | | Housing allowance or residence for | personal use | | | |
| | | companions | 님 | Payments for business use of perso | | | | |
| | | nification and gross-up payment | is \square | Health or social club dues or initiati | | | | |
| | □ Discretion | nary spending account | Ш | Personal services (e g , maid, chau | feur, chef) | | | |
| b | | xes in line 1a are checked, did t all of the expenses described ab | | ollow a written policy regarding payn iplete Part III to explain | nent or reimbursement | 1 b | | |
| 2 | | | | or allowing expenses incurred by all | - 1-3 | 2 | | |
| | airectors, truste | ees, officers, including the CEO/I | executive Director | r, regarding the items checked in line | e lar | | | |
| 3 | organization's C | CEO/Executive Director Check a | ll that apply Dor | ed to establish the compensation of t not check any boxes for methods CEO/Executive Director, but explain | | | | |
| | ✓ Compens | ation committee | | Written employment contract | | | | |
| | | ent compensation consultant | \checkmark | Compensation survey or study | | | | |
| | ✓ Form 990 | of other organizations | \checkmark | Approval by the board or compensa | tion committee | | | |
| 4 | During the year related organiza | | 990, Part VII, Se | ction A, line 1a, with respect to the f | iling organization or a | | | |
| а | Receive a sever | ance payment or change-of-con | itrol payment? | | | 4a | Yes | |
| b | | r receive payment from, a supp | | ified retirement plan? | | 4b | | No |
| С | Participate in, o | r receive payment from, an equ | ity-based comper | nsation arrangement? | | 4c | | No |
| | If "Yes" to any o | of lines 4a-c, list the persons an | d provide the app | olicable amounts for each item in Par | t III | | | |
| | Only 501(c)(3 |), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29 |) organizations | must complete lines 5-9. | | | | |
| 5 | | ed on Form 990, Part VII, Section ontingent on the revenues of | | the organization pay or accrue any | | | | |
| а | The organization | n? | | | | 5a | | No |
| b | Any related org | anızatıon? 5a or 5b, describe in Part III | | | | 5b | | No |
| 6 | For persons liste | • | | the organization pay or accrue any | | | | |
| а | The organization | - | | | | 6 a | | No |
| a b | Any related orga | | | | | 6b | | No |
| _ | | 6a or 6b, describe in Part III | | | | | | |
| 7 | For persons list | • | | the organization provide any nonfixe rt III | d | 7 | Yes | |
| 8 | | | | red pursuant to a contract that was section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," d | escribe | • | | Ne Ne |
| 9 | If "Yes" on line 53 4958-6(c)? | 8, did the organization also follo | ow the rebuttable | presumption procedure described in | Regulations section | 9 | | No_ |
| For F | Panerwork Redu | uction Act Notice, see the Ins | structions for Fo | orm 990. Cat No. 5 | 50053T Schedule J | (Forn | 990) | 2017 |

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed. For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the

instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual (A) Name and Title (C) Retirement (D) Nontaxable (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC (E) Total of (F) and other benefits columns compensation Compensation in

| | | compensation | | deferred | Bellettes | (B)(1)-(D) | Compensation in |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---|
| | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | deferred compensation | | (B)(ı)-(D) | column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
| See Additional Data Table | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | ' | | | ! | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | | | | · ' | | |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | † | | | | 1 | () | |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | † | | | | 1 | | T |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | T |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | † | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | † | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | † | | | | 1 | | |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | <u>'</u> | | | | ' | | |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | | | | ' | | 1 |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | <u>'</u> | | | | 1 | 1 | ĺ |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | · | <u> </u> | 1 |
| | ' | | | | 1 ' | 1 | 1 |
| | ' | | | | 1 | · · | 1 |

| Schedule J (Form 990) 2017 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Schedule J (Form 990) 2017 | Page 3 |
|--|--|
| Part III Supplemental Inform | ation |
| Provide the information, explanation, or | descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II Also complete this part for any additional information |
| Return Reference | Explanation |
| , , | WILLIAM CORWIN RECEIVED A SEVERANCE PAYMENT OF \$20,267 THIS PAYMENT WAS INCLUDED IN TAXABLE INCOME AND REPORTED ON SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN B(III) SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 7 LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS (AS A PERCENTAGE OF BASE SALARY) BASED ON A COMBINATION OF INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE AND ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE WERE MADE TO ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN B(II) REFLECTS THESE PAYMENTS TO MILES, BRANDOM, CARRAZANA, KLOSSON, MOOD, MURDOCH, MYERS, RIDGE, SEAM, TAUSSIG, POLLOCK-BERRY, SHRIVER, WILLIAMSON, CORWIN, WHITE, |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

SCOLPINO, RAMM, LANGHAM AND CLAY

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 06-0726487

Name: SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

| Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|--|
| (A) Name and Title | | (B) Breakdown | of W-2 and/or 1099-MIS | C compensation | (C) Retirement and | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation in | |
| | | (i) Base Compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | other deferred compensation | benefits | (B)(ı)-(D) | column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 | |
| 1CAROLYN S MILES PRESIDENT & CEO | (ı) | 448,969 | 21,606 | 1,806 | 39,108 | 29,394 | 540,883 | 0 | |
| | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1STACY BRANDOM VP & CFO | (1) | 281,293 | 15,046 | 2,772 | 37,477 | 1,875 | 338,463 | 0 | |
| | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2CARLOS CARRAZANA EXECUTIVE VP & COO | (1) | 336,828 | 16,369 | 966 | 39,550 | 11,024 | 404,737 | 0 | |
| | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3MICHAEL KLOSSON VP, POLICY & | (1) | 251,215 | 10,988 | 5,334 | 38,043 | 2,093 | 307,673 | 0 | |
| HUMANITARIAN RESP | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 KENNETH G MURDOCH VP,IT&BUILDING OP (END | (1) | 147,323 | 13,925 | 1,548 | 30,756 | 7,908 | 201,460 | 0 | |
| 6/17) | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5 DIANA K MYERS VP, INTERNATIONAL | (1) | 263,133 | 12,155 | 2,772 | 20,641 | 3,008 | 301,709 | 0 | |
| PROGRAMS | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 SUSAN E RIDGE VP, MARKETING&COMM | (1) | 108,966 | 11,948 | 5,754 | 9,357 | 14,441 | 150,466 | 0 | |
| (END 6/17) | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7SUMEET SEAM VP & GENERAL COUNSEL | (ı) | 286,552 | 13,672 | 420 | 21,623 | 27,608 | 349,875 | 0 | |
| VF & GENERAL COONSEL | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 NANCY A TAUSSIG VP, RESOURCE | (1) | 266,977 | 14,177 | 2,772 | 20,337 | 1,819 | 306,082 | 0 | |
| DEVELOPMENT | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9ANDREA WILLIAMSON CORPORATE SECRETARY | (ı) | 136,047 | 1,500 | 1,734 | 10,955 | 11,707 | 161,943 | 0 | |
| CURPURATE SECRETARY | (11) | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| 10DEBBIE POLLOCK-BERRY | (1) | 132,325 | 5,000 | 483 | 0 | 15,814 | 153,622 | 0 | |
| VP & CHIEF OF HR (AS OF 6/17) | (III) | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 11PHILLIP DISANTO | 71) | 170,589 | 0 | 1 204 | 0 | 10.374 | 100.167 | 0 | |
| VP,IT&BUILDING OP (AS OF 5/17) | , <u>,</u> | | | 1,204 | | 18,374 | 190,167 | | |
| 12WILLIAM CORWIN | (II) | 130,782 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SR VP, US PROG (2/17-8/17) | (1) | 130,762 | 6,823 | 36,175 | 3,912 | 18,062 | 195,754 | 0 | |
| | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13MARK SHRIVER SR VP,US PROGRAMS(AS | (1) | 173,469 | 15,067 | 564 | 8,533 | 15,858 | 213,491 | 0 | |
| OF 8/17) | (11) | 138,580 | 0 | 403 | 32,446 | 11,486 | 182,915 | 0 | |
| 14 DANA L LANGHAM ASSOCIATE VP, CHIEF CORP | (1) | 197,049 | 11,413 | 1,781 | 15,764 | 1,528 | 227,535 | 0 | |
| DEV | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15 GREGORY A RAMM VP, HUMANITARIAN | (1) | 197,050 | 9,293 | 1,806 | 16,593 | 31,605 | 256,347 | 0 | |
| RESPONSE | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | О | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 16 JANINE L SCOLPINO ASSOCIATE VP, MASS | (1) | 222,372 | 12,688 | 966 | 15,453 | 27,280 | 278,759 | 0 | |
| MARKET FUND | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 17ROBERT M CLAY VICE PRESIDENT | (1) | 214,340 | 10,347 | 2,772 | 17,265 | 3,699 | 248,423 | 0 | |
| | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 18BRIAN WHITE VP, DEPUTY GEN COUNSEL | (1) | 196,701 | 10,885 | 377 | 15,898 | 26,986 | 250,847 | 0 | |
| & CCO | (11) | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 19DANIEL STONER | (1) | 180,738 | 8,343 | 894 | 14,934 | 27,080 | 231,989 | 0 | |
| AVP, EDUCATION & CHILD DEV | (11) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | ٩ | | , | <u> </u> | | <u>. </u> | |

| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or 50m 990-E2, Part V, line 38a or 40b. | efile GRAPHI | C print - DO NO | T PROCESS | S As Fi | led Data - | | | | | DI | N: 93 | 4932 | 260 | 14648 |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Department of the Treasun Internal Revenue Service Department of the Treasun Internal Revenue Service | Schedule L (Form 990 or 990 | Complete | te if the orga 27, 28a, | nization a 28b, or 28 ▶ Attac | nswered "Yes c, or Form 99 h to Form 99 | s" on Form 9 0-EZ, Part V 0 or Form 99 | 90, Part IV, I , line 38a or (0-EZ. | ines 2. 40b. | Ť | | | | | |
| Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b 1 (a) Name of disqualified person (b) Relationship between organization organization (c) Description of transaction (c) Purpose of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance interested person (f) Purpose of assistance (f) Purpose of assistance interested person (f) Purpose of assistance interested person (f) Purpose of assistance (f) Purpose of assistance interested person (f) Purpose of assistance (f) Purpose of assistance interested person (f) Purpose of assistance (f) Pu | • | asurv | ormation abo | out Schedu | | |) and its inst | ructio | ıs is | at | C |)pen | to Pı | ublic |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b 1 (a) Name of disqualified person (b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization organiz | | | | | | | | | • | - | entifica | ition n | umb | er |
| (d) Corrected Yes No reganization of transaction of | | | | | | | | | | | ne 40b | | | |
| ### Approved by the organization of Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 (a) Name of Interested person (b) Relationship (c) Purpose of loan (d) Loan to or from the organization? (e) Purpose of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance | | | | | Relationship be | tween disqua | | | (c) D | escrip | tion of | | | rected? No |
| ### Approved by the organization of loan load of load load of load load load load load load load load | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4958 3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Name of Interested person with organization of loan of loan of loan organization? (b) Relationship of loan of loan organization? (c) Purpose of loan organization? (d) Loan to or from the organization? (e) Original principal amount (f) Balance due default? (g) In default? Approved by board or committee? Yes No Yes No Yes No (a) Name of interested person of loan organization? (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization? (c) Purpose of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (f) Type of assistance (f) | 4958 3 Enter the all | mount of tax, if an ans to and/or I nplete if the organ | y, on line 2, al | bove, reimbested Pered "Yes" or | oursed by the orsons. The form 990-EZ, | rganization . | | . : | · · | . • | \$ \$ 5, or if | the org | janiza | tion |
| To From Yes No Yes No Yes No To From Yes No Yes No Yes No To From | (a) Name of | (b) Relationship | (c) Purpose | (d) Loan | to or from the | principal | | | | Appro boa | ved by rd or | | | |
| Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (f) Type of assistance | | | | То | From | _ | | Yes | No | | T | Yes | | No |
| Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and the complete interest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and the complete interest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (f) Type of assistance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and the complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance | Total | | | | • | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance | | | | | | | line 27 | | | | | | | |
| | | rested person (b |) Relationship erested persoi | between n and the | | | | of assis | stanc | ce | (e) Pu | rpose o | of assi | stance |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | |

| Business Hunsuctions Int | orving Enter coted i ci | 301131 | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Complete if the organization a | answered "Yes" on Forn | n 990, Part IV, line 28a | a, 28b, or 28c. | | |
| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sh o organiz rever | f ation's |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) ROSEMARY TRENT | FAMILY MEMBER - D STONER | 108,013 | COMPENSATION | | No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Explanation

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

Return Reference

Supplemental Information

Part V

Schedule I (Form 990 or 990-FZ) 2017

| efil | e GRAPHIC pr | int - DO NOT PR | OCESS | As Filed Data - | | DLN: 9 | 349322 | 6014 | 648 |
|----------|--|------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|
| | EDULE M | | | loncash Contri | hutions | | OMB No 1 | .545-0 | 047 |
| (For | m 990) | | 1 | ioncasii contin | bullons | | 20 | 1 / | 7 |
| | | ▶Complete if the | organizati | ons answered "Yes" on Fo | orm 990, Part IV, lines 2 | 9 or 30. | 20 | 1/ | 1 |
| | | ► Attach to Form | | | | | | | |
| Depar | tment of the Treasury | ▶Information abo | ut Schedu | le M (Form 990) and its i | nstructions is at <u>www.irs</u> | s.gov/form990 | Open to | o Pub | lic |
| | al Revenue Service | | | | | | Inspe | | |
| | e of the organizat THE CHILDREN FED | | | | | Employer identif | ication n | umbe | r |
| | | | | | | 06-0726487 | | | |
| Pa | rt I Types | of Property | | | | Т | | | |
| | | | (a) Check if | (b) | (c) Noncash contribution | Makkada | (d) of determine | | |
| | | | applicable | Number of contributions or items contributed | amounts reported on | noncash con | | | ts |
| | | | | | Form 990, Part VIII, line | | | | |
| | Art—Works of art | | | | 1g | | | | |
| 2 | Art—Historical tr | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Art—Fractional in | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Books and public | | X | | 1,738,835 | 5 FMV | | | |
| 5 | Clothing and hou | sehold | | | 5,209,000 | FMV | | | |
| _ | - | | X | | | | | | |
| | Cars and other v | | X | 2 | 36,026 | JFMV | | | |
| 7 8 | Boats and planes Intellectual prope | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Securities—Public | • | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Securities—Close | ′ | | | | | | | |
| | Securities—Partr | • | | | | | | | |
| | or trust interest | s | | | | | | | |
| | Securities—Misce | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Qualified conserve contribution—Hi | | | | | | | | |
| | structures . | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Qualified conserv | | | | | | | | |
| | contribution—Of | | | | | | | | |
| | Real estate—Res | | | | | | | | |
| 16 17 | Real estate—Cor | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Collectibles . | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Food inventory | | X | | 45,853,858 | BFMV | | | |
| 20 | Drugs and medic | al supplies . | Х | | 12,902,631 | FMV | | | |
| 21 | Taxidermy . | | | | | | | | |
| | Historical artifact | | | | | | | | |
| | Scientific specim | | | | | | | | |
| | Archeological art | | | | | | | | |
| | Other ► See Add Other ► (| | | | | | | | |
| 20 27 | Other ▶ (| | | | | | | | |
| | Other ▶ (| | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | he organiza | ition during the tax year for | contributions | | | | |
| | | , | _ | 3, Part IV, Donee Acknowled | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 30a | | | | contribution any property r | | | | | |
| | | | | e of the initial contribution, a | | be used for exem | pt | | ļ |
| | parposes for the | chang pena | | | | | 30a | | No |
| b | If "Yes," describ | e the arrangement i | n Part II | | | | | | ļ |
| 31 | Does the organi | zation have a gift ac | ceptance p | olicy that requires the review | of any nonstandard contri | butions? | 31 | Yes | $oxed{oxed}$ |
| 32a | | | | or related organizations to so | olicit, process, or sell nonca | sh | | | |
| | contributions? | | | | | | 32a | | No |
| | If "Yes," describ | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | _ | · | amount in | column (c) for a type of pro | perty for which column (a) | ıs checked, | | | |
| | describe in Part | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| For D | anerwork Peductic | on Act Notice, see the | Instruction | s for Form 900 | Cat No. 512271 | Schadu | le M (Form | (000 | (2017) |

| chedule M (Form 990) (2017) | Page 2 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | cion required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part cumber of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete |
| Return Reference | Explanation |
| | NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS VARIOUS AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES RECEIVED FOR THE PURPOSE OF FAMINE, MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL RELIEF EFFORTS |
| | Schedule M (Form 990) (2017) |

Additional Data

| | | | Software ID: | | |
|--|----|--|--|---|--|
| | | | Software Version: | | |
| | | EIN: 06-0726487 | | | |
| | | Name: SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC | | | |
| Part I, Lines 25-28 | | | | | |
| | | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | (d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts |
| Other ▶ (CHILDREN'S VARIOUS TEMS |) | X | 7 | 446,454 | FMV |
| Other ▶ (「OYS) | | Х | 7 | 239,829 | FMV |
| Other ► (SOFTWARE & LICENSES) | | Х | 1 | 168,864 | FMV |
| Other ► (SCHOOL SUPPLIES & SUMMER KIT | _) | X | 7 | 67,340 | FMV |
| Other ▶ (COMPUTERS) | _ | Х | 2 | 8,916 | FMV |

| efile GRAPH | IC print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data - | DLN | : 93493226014648 |
|---|---|---|--|
| SCHEDUL (Form 990 or EZ) | 990- Complete to provide information for responses to Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any addition Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ **Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ **www.irs.gov/form990.** | specific questions on onal information. Z. | 2017 Open to Public Inspection |
| ntemal Revenue Ser Name of the org SAVE THE CHILDRE | anization EN FEDERATION INC | Employer ident 06-0726487 | ification number |
| Return Reference | e O, Supplemental Information Explanation | | |
| FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1 | SAVE THE CHILDREN BELIEVES EVERY CHILD DESERVES A FUTUR WORLD, WE WORK EVERY DAY TO GIVE CHILDREN A HEATHY STA PROTECTION FROM HARM WHEN CRISIS STRIKES, AND CHILDREN AMONG THE FIRST TO RESPOND AND THE LAST TO LEAVE WE EN THEIR VOICES ARE HEARD WE DELIVER LASTING RESULTS FOR MARDEST TO REACH WE DO WHATEVER IT TAKES FOR CHILDREN TRANSFORMING THEIR LIVES AND THE FUTURE WE SHARE IN 201 COUNTRIES, INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES, AND REACH MORE THAN 49 MILLION CHILDREN DIRECTLY, OUR FULL REPORT ON 201 | RT IN LIFE, THE OPPORTUNITY NARE MOST VULNERABLE, WE ISURE CHILDREN'S UNIQUE NE MILLIONS OF CHILDREN, INCLU I - EVERY DAY AND IN TIMES O 17, SAVE THE CHILDREN WORK THAN 155 MILLION CHILDREN - | TO LEARN AND ARE ALWAYS EDS ARE MET AND DING THOSE F CRISIS - ED IN 120 INCLUDING MORE |

ANNUAL REPORT, RESULTS FOR CHILDREN, AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE BELOW YOU WILL FIND HIGHLIGHTED

EXCERPTS FROM THE REPORT

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A | GLOBAL HEALTH SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKS EVERY DAY TO GIVE CHILDREN IN THE U S AND AROUND THE WORLD A HEALTHY START IN LIFE WE CONTINUE TO BE AT THE FOREFRONT OF GLOBAL EFFORTS TO END PREVENTABLE CHILD DEATHS, WITH A FOCUS ON MATERNAL, NEWBORN AND CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION, ALLEVIATING HUNGER, AND PREVENTING AND TREATING HIV/AIDS IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN HELPED GIVE 33 MILLION CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD A HEALTHY START NEWBORN BABIES ARE ESPECIALLY VULNERABLE THOSE UNDER 28 DAYS OLD REPRESENT 46 PERCENT OF ALL PREVENTABLE CHILD DEATHS THATS WHY WERE DOING WHATEVER IT TAKES TO SAVE NEWBORN LIVES WITH PROVEN PROGRAMS, SUCH AS KANGAROO MOTHER CARE, IN 34 COUNTRIES LAST YEAR, WE COMPLETED A SEVEN-YEAR JOHNSON & JOHNSON-FUNDED PROJECT IN MALAWI OUR HEALTH EXPERTS TRAINED 1,700 FRONTLINE HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEEDING OUR TRAINING TARGET BY OVER 30 PERCENT THEY, IN TURN, CARED FOR 379,000 BABIES, INCLUDING SUCCESSFULLY RESUSCITATING 19,000 A RECORD 90 PERCENT OF LOW-BIRTHWEIGHT BABIES SURVIVED THESE LIFESAVING PRACTICES HAVE BEEN ENDORSED BY THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WILL BE SUPPORTED BY COMMITTED PARTNERS TO CONTINUE SAVING LIVES PNEUMONIA IS EMINENTLY PREVENTABLE AND TREATABLE, AND YET IT KILLS TWO CHILDREN EVERY MINUTE WITH YOUR SUPPORT, WERE WORKING TO IMPROVE THE PREVENTION, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA WITH PROVEN COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS IN 25 COUNTRIES IN MOZAMBIQUE, WE ENGAGED LOCAL COMMUNITIES AND PARTNERS TO SAVE CHILDREN FROM PNEUMONIA, AS WELL AS DEADLY MALARIA AND DIARRHEA, BY IMPROVING RAPID ACCESS TO CRITICAL SERVICES WE SUPPORTED AND TRAINED 1,400 COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS, MANAGING 586,000 CASES OF PNEUMONIA OVER THREE YEARS, SAVING COUNTLESS PRECIOUS LIVES IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO (DRC), TEEN GIRLS FACE SOME OF THE WORLDS HIGHEST RATES OF PREGNANCY, MATERNAL MORTALITY AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE WITH OUR GROWING UP GREAT TOOLKIT, WE TEACH GIRLS, AGES 15 TO 19, ABOUT PUBERTY AND SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH, PLUS GENDER EQUALITY IN 2017, WE REACHED 6,900 GIRLS, TRAINING SOME AS PEER |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B | EDUCATION & PROTECTION IN THE U S AND AROUND THE WORLD, SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKS EVERY DAY TO GIVE CHILDREN WHAT EVERY CHILD DESERVES - THE OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN, AND LEARN EARLY, SO THEY DEVELOP THE CRITICAL SKILLS THEY NEED TO SUCCEED IN SCHOOL AND LIFE IN ADDITION, WE EQUIP YOUTH WITH JOB TRAINING AND LIFE SKILLS TO SET THEM UP FOR SUCCESS AS THEY TRANSITION TO ADULTHOOD IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN HELPED GIVE 9 7 MILLION CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD THE OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN THE EARLY YEARS ARE CRITICAL IN SHAPING CHILDREN'S DEVELOPMENT, AS WELL AS THEIR LIFELONG CAPACITY FOR LEARNING BUT HOW DO WE KNOW IF PROGRAMS INTENDED TO SUPPORT YOUNG CHILDREN ARE WORKING? SAVE THE CHILDREN'S INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND EARLY LEARNING ASSESSMENT (IDELA) TOOL MEASURES PROGRAM IMPACT, PROVIDING EVIDENCE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN AGES 3 5 TO 6 WE'VE IMPLEMENTED THIS POWERFUL TOOL IN 55 COUNTRIES, MAKING IT AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE TO REACH AS MANY EARLY LEARNERS AS POSSIBLE AROUND THE WORLD, NEARLY 400 MILLION SCHOOL-AGE CHILDREN CANT READ OR WRITE LITERACY BOOST IS SAVE THE CHILDRENS PROVEN RESPONSE TO THIS CRISIS WE HELP CHILDREN LEARN BY TRAINING TEACHERS, PARENTS AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO SUPPORT LITERACY, BOTH IN AND OUT OF THE CLASSROOM THE SUCCESS OF LITERACY BOOST HAS MADE IT ONE OF OUR MOST WIDELY IMPLEMENTED PROGRAMS WE NOW PROVIDE LITERACY BOOST HAS MADE IT ONE OF OUR MOST WIDELY IMPLEMENTED PROGRAMS WE NOW PROVIDE LITERACY BOOST HAS MADE IT ONE OF OUR MOST WIDELY IMPLEMENTED PROGRAMS WE NOW PROVIDE LITERACY BOOST HAS MADE IT ONE OF OUR MOST WIDELY UNDERSTAND AND AVERAGE OF 30 PERCENT, AND THEYRE UP TO 40 PERCENT MORE LIKELY TO PROGRESS TO THIRD GRADE EARLY EXPOSURE TO MATH HELPS CHILDREN ACHIEVE LATER SUCCESS IN SCHOOL YET OVER HALF THE WORLD SCHOOL-AGE CHILDREN LACK BASIC NUMBERACY SKILLS IN FIRST GRADE THE PROBLEM TOO MUCH RELIANCE ON MEMORIZATION, REPETITION AND WORKBOOKS THROUGH OUR NEW APPROACH, NUMERACY BOOST, WE EMPHASIZE LEARNING THROUGH INTERACTIVE ACTIVITIES AND GAMES, SO STUDENTS CAN UNDERSTAND AND |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C | EMERGENCIES WHEN CRISIS STRIKES, AND CHILDREN ARE MOST VULNERABLE, SAVE THE CHILDREN IS THERE AS WE HAVE BEEN FOR EVERY MAJOR HUMANITARIAN CRISIS SINCE WORLD WAR I WE ARE ALWAYS A T THE READY AMONG THE FIRST TO RESPOND AND THE LAST TO LEAVE WE DELIVER LIFESAVING EMERGE NCY RELIEF AND STAY AS LONG AS IT TAKES TO ENSURE CHILDREN AND FAMILIES CAN RECOVER AND RE BUILD THEIR LIVES IN 2017. SAVE THE CHILDREN RESPONDED TO 121 HUMANITARIAN CRISES IN 61 C OUNTRIES, DIRECTLY REACHING OVER 17 MILLION PEOPLE, INCLUDING OVER 10 MILLION VULNERABLE C HILDREN AROUND THE WORLD 2017 MARKED SIX YEARS OF BRUTAL WAR SOME 13 5 MILLION PEOPLE IN SIDE SYRIA REMAIN IN DIRE NEED OF LIFES ESSENTIALS NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES STRAINED TO ACCO MMODATE DESPERATE FAMILIES, FORCED TO FLEE REFUGEE CAMPS GREW IN NUMBER AND SIZE, AND CON DITIONS DETERIORATED MEANWHILE, INNOCENT CHILDREN HAD NO CHOICE BUT TO GROW UP KNOWING NO THING BUT THE NIGHTMARE OF WAR THROUGHOUT IT ALL, SAVE THE CHILDREN WAS THERE WE DELIVER ED ESSENTIAL HELP AND HOPE TO 4 2 MILLION PEOPLE, INCLUDING 2 7 MILLION CHILDREN WHEN VIO LENCE ESCALATED IN MYANMAR, NEARLY 700,000 CHILDREN AND ADULTS FROM THE ETHNIC ROHINGYA MI NORITY FLED FOR THEIR LIVES, SEEKING REFUGE IN BANGLADESH MANY ARRIVED EXHAUSTED, SICK AND HUNGRY SAVE THE CHILDREN HAD SAVE THE CHILDREN HAD ADULTS FROM THE ETHNIC ROHINGYA MI NORITY FLED FOR THEIR LIVES, SEEKING REFUGE IN BANGLADESH MANY ARRIVED EXHAUSTED, SICK AND HUNGRY SAVE THE CHILDREN HAD A STRONG REGIONAL PRESENCE IN SOUTH ASIA, AND WE SCALED UP LIFESAVING RELIEF EFFORTS LAST YEAR WE DISTRIBUTED FOOD AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES WE PROVI DED MEDICAL CARE, SHELTER, SANITATION AND HYGIENE OUR CHILD-FRIENDLY SPACES PROVIDED SAFE PLACES FOR CHILDREN TO LEARN, PLAY AND COPE WITH TRAUMA AND WE HELPED PROTECT VULNERABLE CHILDREN FROM TRAFFICKING, ABUSE AND FURTHER VIOLENCE WE ALSO ADVOCATED FOR THE RIGHTS O F ROHINGYAS CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SPURRED BY CONFLICT, ECONOMIC SHOCKS AND THE WORST DROUGHT IN SEVEN DECADES, A HUNGER AND LEVEN STARVATION, CHILDREN WERE ALSO SE |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C | STED LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS, SUPPORTING SERVICES FOR 14,400 CHILDREN, INCLUDING FEEDING OVER 1,000 A DAY WERE HELPING RESTORE 1,000 CHILD CARE AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS AND THROUGH JOURNE Y OF HOPE, WE BUILT A MULTI-PARTNER COLLABORATION TO DELIVER OUR EMOTIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM TO THOUSANDS OF CHILDREN WEVE REACHED 55,100 CHILDREN AND ADULTS SO FAR AND WERE COMMIT TED TO THE LONG HAUL, SUPPORTING ONGOING RECOVERY OVER THE NEXT TWO YEARS IN EARLY SEPTEM BER, HURRICANE IRMA CRASHED ASHORE IN THE FLORIDA KEYS, AND THEN STORMED NORTHWARD, LEAVIN G A PATH OF DESTRUCTION AND FLOODING WE DEPLOYED OVER 30 STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS, REACHING 1 8,000 CHILDREN AND ADULTS SO FAR THIS INCLUDED PROVIDING ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES FOR 8,800 CHI LDREN AND ANDTHER 2,100 BLANKETS WE HELPED LOCAL AGENCIES DISTRIBUTE FOOD AND OFFER CHILD CARE WE ENSURED THE WELLBEING OF 200 CHILDREN IN OUR CHILD-FRIENDLY SPACES WE ALSO PROVIDED EMERGENCY GRANTS TO RESTORE CHILD CARE CENTERS DAMAGED BY IRMA AND SUPPLIED 10,300 CH ILDRENS BOOKS OVER THE NEXT TWO YEARS, WELL BE TARGETING OUR EFFORTS TO REACH CHILDREN AND FAMILIES IN GREATEST NEED ACROSS THE HARDEST-HIT AREAS HURRICANE MARIA LEFT A TRAIL OF DEVASTATION ACROSS PUERTO RICO THE ISLANDS WORST DISASTER SINCE 1928 OUR STAFF ARRIVED TO FIND FAMILIES OVERWHELMED WITH TREMENDOUS DAMAGE TO THEIR HOMES, NO POWER AND CRITICAL SH ORTAGES OF CLEAN WATER, FOOD AND FUEL WE QUICKLY MOBILIZED, HELPING DELIVER RELIEF BY TRU CK, HELICOPTER AND PLANE, INCLUDING 58,000 MEALS, 6,700 CASES OF WATER, 500 PARENT-BABY KI TS AND 1,500 SHELTER REPAIR KITS WE TRAINED 20 LOCAL SOCIAL WORKERS ON PSYCHOLOGICAL FIRS T AID AND WERE MOBILIZING SUMMER PROGRAMS TO HELP CHILDRENS TASK FORCE TO ADDRESS LONG -TERM NEEDS THE CONTRIBUTORS HELPED US REACH 63,100 CHILDREN AND ADULTS SO FAR OUR RECOVER AND RESILIENCE-BUILDING WORK WILL CONTINUE OVER THE NEXT TWO YEARS TOTAL EMERGENCIES PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES 71,541,246 INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES 61,890,193 TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUE 2,397,965 |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES | HUNGER AND LIVELIHOODS WITH PROGRAMS IN 28 COUNTRIES, SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKS EVERY DAY TO ENSURE CHILDREN DONT GO HUNGRY BY HELPING FAMILIES ACQUIRE SKILLS, OBTAIN PRODUCTIVE ASSETS AND ENGAGE IN SUSTAINABLE INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES, SO THEY CAN EARN A STEADY INCOME AND PROVIDE FOR THEIR CHILDREN ONE OF THESE COUNTRIES IS NIGERIA, WHICH NOT ONLY HAS THE WORLDS SECOND HIGHEST ACUTE MALNUTRITION RATE, BUT IS EXPERIENCING WIDESPREAD DISPLACEMENT DUE TO VIOLENCE, AFFECTING OVER 6 MILLION PEOPLE, MORE THAN HALF OF THEM CHILDREN WEVE EXPANDED OUR EMERGENCY FOOD PROGRAMS, DISTRIBUTING MONTHLY FOOD VOUCHERS, REACHING 266,000 PEOPLE IN 50,000 HOUSEHOLDS LAST YEAR WE DIRECTLY REACHED OVER 4 4 MILLION CHILDREN THROUGH OUR HUNGER AND LIVELIHOODS WORK IN 2017 DESPITE ETHIOPIAS REMARKABLE ECONOMIC PROGRESS, ONE-THIRD OF ITS LARGE YOUTH POPULATION IS UNEMPLOYED OR UNDEREMPLOYED, LIMITING THEIR LIFE PROSPECTS WITH SUPPORT FROM USAID, WE LAUNCHED BUILDING THE POTENTIAL OF YOUTH TO PROVIDE LIFE, CAREER AND TECHNICAL SKILLS, PLUS OPPORTUNITIES TO HELP THEM OBTAIN MEANINGFUL EMPLOYMENT IN 2017, WE REACHED 18,000 YOUTH, WITH 8,000 NOW ENGAGED IN NEW OR BETTER EMPLOYMENT AND WERE ON TRACK TO REACH OUR 2019 GOAL OF BUILDING THE ECONOMIC SELF-SUFFICIENCY OF 34,000 YOUTH TOTAL HUNGER AND LIVELIHOODS PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES 63,352,801 INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES 56,433,540 RELATED PROGRAM REVENUE 159,308 |
| | |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|--|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES | PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY SUPPORT SAVE THE CHILDREN IS AN OUTSPOKEN CHAMPION F OR CHILDREN DRAWING ON A CENTURY OF EXPERTISE, WE WORK DIRECTLY WITH LOCAL, STATE, NATION AL AND GLOBAL LEADERS TO ENSURE CHILDRENS VOICES ARE HEARD AND THEIR ISSUES ARE GIVEN TOP PRIORITY WE DO WHATEVER IT TAKES TO CHANGE CHILDRENS LIVES, SECURING A BETTER FUTURE FOR US ALL IN 2017, WE FOCUSED OUR PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY EFFORTS ON OUR GLOBAL EVERY LAS T CHILD CAMPAIGN, WITH AN EMPHASIS ON SAVING REFUGEE CHILDREN AND PROMOTING GLOBAL GENDER EQUALITY THE HUMANITARIAN AND PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY TEAMS DREW UPON THEIR EXPERIENCE ON THE GROUND IN MAJOR CRISES TO ENCOURAGE THE CONGRESS AND EXECUTIVE BRANCH TO PROJECT S TRONG AMERICAN LEADERSHIP IN WAYS THAT HELPED CHILDREN THROUGH INCREASED PROTECTION, SUPPORT FOR EDUCATION AND STEPS TOWARD POLITICAL RESOLUTION OF THE CRISES THE TEAM WORKED TO E NCOURAGE ROBUST US ASSISTANCE AND ACTIVE US DIPLOMACY IN THE CASE OF SYRIA, MYANMAR, YEMEN, AND THE HORN OF AFRICA ONGOING CRISES IN COALITION WITH OTHERS, WE ACHIEVED SOME POLICY WINS SUCH AS STRONG US WARNINGS TO SAUDI ARABIA TO AVOID CIVILIAN CASUALTIES IN YEMEN AND ROBUST HUMANITARIAN FUNDING LEVELS IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKED HARD TO ENSURE THE U S GOVERNMENT DELIVERED ON COMMITMENTS MADE AT THE 2016 LEADERSHIP SUMMIT FOR REFUGEES WE HELPED MAINTAIN SUPPORT FOR CHILD EDUCATION AND PROTECTION IN THE INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE COMPACT PROCESS AND NEGOTIATIONS, INCLUDING PUSHING FOR LANGUAGE ENSURING CHILDREN WE ALSO WORKED TO ENSURE THE U S GOVERNMENT THE U S GOVERNMENT MET ITS OWN DOMESTIC COMMITMENT WE ALSO WORKED TO ENSURE THE U S GOVERNMENT MET ITS OWN DOMESTIC COMMITMENT WE ALSO WORKED TO ENSURE THE U S GOVERNMENT MET ITS OWN DOMESTIC COMMITMENT WE ALSO WORKED TO ENSURE THE U S GOVERNMENT MET ITS OWN DOMESTIC COMMITMENT WE ALSO WORKED TO RESURE THE INTER SEPORT GRADIAGE ETHE FIRST EVER TIMEBOUND COMMITMENT WE ALSO WORKED TO RESURE THE ONLY THE US SEPORT ON DISPAGED CHILDREN, WE ADDED TO REFUGEES ALLOWED TO RESURT FOR CO |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|---|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES | IZATIONS, AS WELL AS FORMER U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, THINK TANKS AND ACADEMICS. THE COAL ITION ADVOCATED FOR PLACING WOMEN AND GIRLS AT THE CENTER OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AND DEVEL OPMENT ASSISTANCE, CALLING IT NOT ONLY THE RIGHT THING, BUT THE SMART THING, TO DO - CITIN G COMPELLING EVIDENCE THAT INVESTING IN WOMEN AND GIRLS BRINGS HIGH RETURNS FOR ECONOMIC G ROWTH, SOCIETAL WELL-BEING AND GLOBAL STABILITY ON INTERNATIONAL DAY OF THE GIRL, WE INVI TED GIRL CHAMPION MARYAM AHMED FROM NIGERIA TO MEET WITH INFLUENTIAL FIGURES IN WASHINGTON, INCLUDING DEPUTY SECRETARY OF STATE JOHN SULLIVAN THE MEETINGS FOCUSED ON THE IMPORTANCE OF INVESTING IN GIRLS AND ASKING U.S. POLICYMAKERS TO CONTINUE LEADING ON GENDER ISSUES, SUCH AS TACKLING THE BARRIERS GIRLS FACE IN GETTING AN EDUCATION AND ENDING CHILD MARRIAGE. SAVE THE CHILDREN CONVENED KEY MEETINGS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH UN WOMEN AND OTHERS AT THE HIGH-LEVEL POLITICAL FORUM ON SUSTAINABLE. DEVELOPMENT AND THE UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO DISCU SS BROADENING THE SCOPE OF THE UN TASK FORCE ON FINANCING GENDER EQUALITY AND WOMENS EMPOW ERMENT. WE ADVOCATED FOR STRENGTHENING THE CAPACITY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENTS TO INTEGRATE GENDER EQUALITY INTO ALL DEVELOPMENT POLICIES AND PROGRAMS GENDER INEQUALITY REMAINS AT THE INTERSECTION OF POVERTY AND DISCRIMINATION, CRITICALLY AFFECTING THE ABILITY OF ALL CHIL DREN TO SURVIVE AND THRIVE OUR NEWLY ESTABLISHED CENTER FOR GIRLS WILL UNDERPIN OUR GENDE REQUALITY REFORTS, PROVIDING OUR COUNTRY OFFICES WITH THE RESOURCES NEEDED TO INNOVATE AND TEST NEW APPROACHES TO SHIFTING GENDER NORMS WERE TRANSFORMING GIRLS LIVES BY INCREASIN G THEIR OPPORTUNITIES TO BE HEALTHY AND LEARN, TO EARN AND BE SAFE ADVOCACY IS CORE TO SA VE THE CHILDRENS WORK ON BEHALF OF ALL CHILDREN ACROSS THE UNITED STATES TOGETHER WITH OUR ADVOCACY ARM, SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK, INC. (SCAN), WERE WORKING WITH OUR NATION AS LEADERS AT ALL LEVELS TO ENSURE EVERY CHILD IN AMERICA HAS ACCESS TO HIGH-QUALITY EARLY LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES, AND SO MUCH MORE TOTAL PROGRAM DEV |

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|--|--|
| FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES | CHILD PROTECTION SAVE THE CHILDREN IS ON THE GROUND EVERY DAY ENSURING CHILDREN ARE PROTECTED FROM HARM, INCLUDING ABUSE, NEGLECT, EXPLOITATION AND VIOLENCE, AND WE PROMOTE A SAFE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT FOR EVERY CHILD SAVE THE CHILDREN IS ON THE GROUND EVERY DAY ENSURING CHILDREN ARE PROTECTED FROM HARM, INCLUDING ABUSE, NEGLECT, EXPLOITATION AND VIOLENCE, AND WE PROMOTE A SAFE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT FOR EVERY CHILD THROUGH OUR STEPS TO PROTECT APPROACH, NOW BEING APPLIED IN 18 COUNTRIES, WERE HELPING SOME OF THE MOST VULNERABLE CHILDREN IN THE WORLD RECOVER FROM TRAUMA, ENSURING THEY GET THE VITAL CARE THEY NEED AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE ITS A STRUCTURED, MULTIFACETED APPROACH THAT COMBINES KEY ELEMENTS OF SOCIAL WORK, FAMILY AND GROUP THERAPY, AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IN MYANMAR, COMPLIANCE WITH OUR CASE MANAGEMENT STANDARDS IMPROVED FROM 21 TO 71 PERCENT LAST YEAR ALONE IN NORTHERN NIGERIA, ONE OF THE WORLDS WORST PLACES TO BE A CHILD, WERE WORKING WITH USAID AND THE PRESIDENTS EMERGENCY PLAN FOR AIDS RELIEF (PEPFAR) TO HELP SOME OF THE MOST VULNERABLE AND DIFFICULT-TO-REACH CHILDREN ON THE CONTINENT IN 2017, OUR CARING PROFESSIONALS PROVIDED PSYCHOLOGICAL AND EMOTIONAL SUPPORT TO 206,000 ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN YOUR COMPASSIONATE SUPPORT MAKES THIS WORK POSSIBLE TRAGICALLY, EXTREME POVERTY CAN CAUSE FAMILY NETWORKS TO RUPTURE, SUCH AS IN ZAMBIA, WHERE 60 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION LIVES ON LESS THAN \$2 A DAY DESPERATE FAMILIES WHO CANT MEET THEIR CHILDRENS BASIC NEEDS SOMETIMES CHOOSE TO PLACE THEM IN INSTITUTIONS SOME CHILDREN EVEN END UP ON THE STREETS AS PART OF OUR ZAMBIA FAMILY STRENGTHENING INITIATIVE, WERE WORKING TO KEEP FAMILIES TOGETHER AND TO REUNITE SEPARATED FAMILY STRENGTHENING INITIATIVE, WERE WORKING TO KEEP FAMILES TOGETHER AND TO REUNITE SEPARATED FAMILY STRENGTHENING INITIATIVE, WERE WORKING TO KEEP FAMILES TOGETHER AND TO REUNITE SEPARATED FAMILY STRENGTHENING INITIATIVE, WERE WORKING TO KEEP FAMILES TOGETHER AND TO REUNITE SEPARATED FAMILY STRENGTHENING FOR FAMILIES TOTAL CHILD PROTECTION |

Return

Reference

| Reference | |
|-----------|---|
| FORM 990, | CHILD RIGHTS GOVERNANCE NEARLY ALL COUNTRIES HAVE MADE COMMITMENTS TO ADVANCING CHILDRENS |
| PART III, | \mid RIGHTS, BUT SOMETIMES ACTION LAGS BEHIND COMMITMENTS SAVE THE CHILDRENS GLOBAL STRATEGY AIMS TO \mid |
| LINE 4D, | ENSURE COUNTRIES INVEST EFFECTIVELY TO FULFILL CHILDRENS RIGHTS WE DO THIS BY CAMPAIGNING WITH |
| OTHER | CHILDREN AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS, WORKING WITH GOVERNMENTS AT THE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL |
| PROGRAM | LEVELS, AND ELEVATING THE VOICES OF CHILDREN THEMSELVES SPECIFICALLY, SAVE THE CHILDREN ENSURES |
| SERVICES | EQUITABLE INVESTMENT IN CHILDREN THROUGH CHILD-SENSITIVE BUDGET ANALYSIS AND ADVOCACY AND |
| | \mid ASSESSMENTS OF THE FINANCIAL BARRIERS TO ESSENTIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LIVING IN POVERTY MAKING \mid |
| | \mid SURE ALL GOVERNMENTS ARE SPENDING MONEY ON CHILD HEALTH, EDUCATION AND PROTECTION IS CRITICAL TO \mid |
| | CHILDRENS LIVES AND FUTURES TOTAL CHILD RIGHTS GOVERNANCE PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES 1,307,440 |
| | LINCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES 1 101 444 RELATED PROGRAM REVENUE 1 212 |

Explanation

Return Explanation

LINE 3B

FORM 990, SAVE THE CHILDREN FILED AN EXTENSION FOR FORM 990-T BY MAY 15, 2018 AND WILL FILE THE 990-T ON OR PART V. BEFORE THE EXTENDED DEADLINE

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---------------------------------|--|
| FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 5 | IN APRIL 2017, AN UNKNOWN CRIMINAL HACKER OR HACKERS POSING AS A SAVE THE CHILDREN EMPLOYEE FRAUDULENTLY INDUCED THE ORGANIZATION TO TRANSFER \$997,400 TO AN ENTITY IN JAPAN ON THE FALSE PRETEXT THAT THE FUNDS WERE NEEDED TO PURCHASE SOLAR PANELS FOR HEALTH CENTERS IN PAKISTAN BY THE TIME THAT THE FRAUD WAS DISCOVERED, IN MAY 2017, THE TRANSFERRED FUNDS COULD NOT BE RECALLED, BUT SAVE THE CHILDREN WAS SUBSEQUENTLY ABLE TO RECOVER \$885,784 FROM ITS INSURANCE CARRIERS TO MITIGATE THE FINANCIAL LOSS IN ADDITION, SAVE THE CHILDREN COORDINATED WITH THE FBI, AND THROUGH THEM, JAPANESE LAW ENFORCEMENT TO ASSIST IN CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS RELATED TO THIS INCIDENT, AND WE HAVE TAKEN STEPS INTERNALLY TO STRENGTHEN CYBERSECURITY AND OTHER PROCESSES TO PREVENT CYBERFRAUD IN A SEPARATE INCIDENT, SAVE THE CHILDREN WAS PROVIDED WITH FALSE BANK ACCOUNT INFORMATION FOR A VENDOR, RESULTING IN A DIVERSION OF \$9,210 TO AN ACCOUNT IN BENIN FORTUNATELY, THIS DIVERSION WAS DISCOVERED IN TIME FOR SAVE THE CHILDREN'S BANK TO RECALL \$9,090 OF THE FUNDS FROM BENIN, RESULTING IN A LOSS OF ONLY \$120 FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B THE FORM 990 WAS REVIEWED BY THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD AND THEN SENT TO THE ENTIRE BOARD FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS BEFORE THE NOVEMBER 15TH FILING DATE |

Return

| Reference | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C | CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY UNDER ITS BYLAWS AND ITS CODE OF ETHICS & BUSINESS CONDUCT, SAVE THE CHILDREN'S TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND OTHER EMPLOYEES ARE REQUIRED TO PROMPTLY DISCLOSE ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, IN WRITING ALL TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND OTHER KEY EMPLOYEES ARE ALSO REQUIRED TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL DISCLOSURE FORM TO THE SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION, WHO VERIFIES THEIR SUBMISSION AND MAINTAINS RECORDS OF ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS IN THE EVENT THAT A TRANSACTION POSES A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FOR ANY OFFICER OR TRUSTEE, THE BYLAWS PROVIDE FOR THE TRUSTEES' FULL CONSIDERATION OF ALL MATERIAL FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE TRANSACTION IS FAIR, REASONABLE, AND IN THE CORPORATION'S BEST INTERESTS IN THE EVENT THAT A TRANSACTION POSES A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FOR A KEY EMPLOYEE OTHER THAN AN OFFICER, THE EMPLOYEE'S SUPERVISOR AND NEXT-LEVEL SUPERVISOR ARE CHARGED WITH ENSURING THAT THE EMPLOYEE DOES NOT TAKE PART IN THE TRANSACTION |
| | |

Explanation

| Return Reference | Explanation |
|---|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, LINES 15A AND 15B | THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD, CONSISTING OF INDEPENDENT BOARD MEMBERS, CONDUCTS AN ANNUAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS OF THE COMPENSATION OF THOSE EMPLOYEES IN POSITIONS HAVING A SIGNIFICANT LEVEL OF INFLUENCE WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION, AS DEFINED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROCESS, KNOWN AS AN INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS/EXCESS BENEFITS REVIEW, IS TO ENSURE THAT NO SUCH PERSON IS RECEIVING EXCESSIVE COMPENSATION (INCLUDING SALARY, ANY BONUS, AND BENEFITS) THE COMMITTEE MEETS THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION ESTABLISHED BY THE IRS THROUGH THE FOLLOWING PROCESS 1) THE COMMITTEE OBTAINS THE COMPENSATION OF INDIVIDUALS PERFORMING SIMILAR SERVICES IN SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS IN DETERMINING THAT THE COMPENSATION OF PERSONS REVIEWED AT SAVE THE CHILDREN IS ROUGHLY COMPARABLE AND REASONABLE THE COMPARABLE ORGANIZATION 990S AND ANNUAL REPORTS, 2) THE COMMITTEE MEETS TO REVIEW THIS EXTERNAL COMPENSATION DATA WITH THE COMPENSATION OF THESE INDIVIDUALS AT SAVE THE CHILDREN AND TO MAKE DETERMINATIONS ABOUT THE REASONABLENESS OF SUCH COMPENSATION, AND 3) DETERMINATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE AND THE BASIS FOR SUCH DETERMINATIONS ARE RECORDED CONTEMPORANEOUSLY IN THE WRITTEN MINUTES OF THAT MEETING THESE DETERMINATIONS ARE SHARED WITH THE FULL BOARD OF TRUSTEES REVIEW BY AN EXTERNAL ADVISOR WAS PERFORMED IN FEBRUARY 2015 AND FEBRUARY 2018 THE OVERALL PROCESS IS FOLLOWED ANNUALLY |

Return Explanation
Reference

LINE 19

FORM 990, SAVE THE CHILDREN MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND FINANCIAL PART VI, STATEMENTS AVAILABLE ON ITS PUBLIC WEBSITE AND UPON REQUEST

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

(54,208) ----- CURRENCY EXCHANGE \$888,308

Return

AND 15

| ı | Reference | |
|---|-----------|---|
| | FORM 990, | THE BEGINNING BALANCE WAS CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR YEAR TO RECLASS DUE TO SCI FROM PREPAID |
| ı | DARTY | EVDENCES TO SHOW THE EVDENCE CONSISTENT WITH THE ENDING DALANCE FORM 000 DART VILLINE 0 OTHER |

PART X, EXPENSES TO SHOW THE EXPENSE CONSISTENT WITH THE ENDING BALANCE FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 OTHER
LINES 9 CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES FOREIGN CURRENCY GAIN/LOSS \$942,516 FOREIGN EXCHANGE GAIN

Explanation

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data - SCHEDULE R | Related

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at <u>www.irs.gov/form990</u>.

2017

DLN: 93493226014648OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC | | | | | | | | oyer identif i '26487 | ication | number | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------------|
| Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities Complete | te if the organi | zation answei | ed "Yes | " on Form 9 | 90, Part | IV, line 33 | | | | | | |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | | (b) (c) Primary activity Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | | le (state ountry) | (d) Total income | | (e) ne End-of-year asset | | essets (f Direct co ent | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations during the tax years. | ations Comple ar. | te if the orgar | | | Yes" on F | orm 990, | Part IV | , line 34 be | cause | it had one or | more | |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Prima | (b) ary activity | Legal d or fore | (c) omicile (state eign country) | Exempt Co | d) ode section | Public of | (e) Charity status on 501(c)(3)) | Dı | (f) rect controlling entity | | 1512(b) ontrolled ity? |
| (1)SCUS HEAD START PROGRAMS INC 501 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST SUITE 400 | PRESCHOOL | PRESCHOOL | | ст | | | 7 | | SCUS | | Yes | No |
| FAIRFIELD, CT 06825 45-3672468 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2)SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK INC 899 NORTH CAPITOL STREET NE | SOCIALWELFARE | | | DE 501(C)(4) | | | | | scus | | Yes | |
| WASHINGTON, DC 20002 46-5465189 | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | + | |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Fo | rm 990. | | Ca | t No 50135 | <u> </u> Y | | | | Sche | edule R (Form | 990) 20 | 017 |

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | (f) Share of total income | | Disprop alloca | tions? | (1) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j Gener mana partr | ral or Piging on | (k) Percenta owners |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | \perp | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identification of Related Organizates because it had one or more related o | | | | | | ation answ | vered "Yes | " on Fo | orm 99 | 90, Part IV, | line : | 34 | |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | L do (state | (c) egal micile or foreign | Direct | (d) controlling Type entity (C co | (e) e of entity rp, S corp, r trust) | (f) Share of total Income | | (g) of end-o year assets | of- Percei owne | ntage | [(13) | (ı) tion 5) cont entity |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | . I Y∉ | es |
| | | со | untry) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | со | untry) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | со | untry) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | со | untry) | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | со | untry) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | со | untry) | | | | | | | | | - - | |
| | | со | untry) | | | | | | | | | - - - | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

| Pa | Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36. | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---------|----|
| | Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule | | Yes | No |
| 1 D | uring the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? | | | |
| а | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or(iv) rent from a controlled entity | 1a | | No |
| b | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | 1b | Yes | |
| c | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | 1c | | No |
| d | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | 1 d | | No |
| е | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | 1e | | No |
| f | Dividends from related organization(s) | 1f | | |
| g | Sale of assets to related organization(s) | 1g | | No |
| h | Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | 1h | | No |
| i | Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | 1i | | No |
| j | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | 1j | | No |
| k | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | 1k | | No |
| ı | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | 11 | Yes | |
| m | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | 1m | | No |
| n | Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | 1n | Yes | |
| 0 | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | 10 | Yes | |
| р | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | 1p | Yes | |
| q | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | 1q | Yes | |
| r | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | 1r | | No |
| s | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | 1s | | No |
| | If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds dditional Data Table | | | |
| <u> </u> | (a) Name of related organization (b) Transaction Amount involved Method of determining am type (a-s) | ount ı | nvolved | 1 |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- | 01 | (e) re all partners section 501(c)(3) rganizations? | (f) Share of total Income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproprtiona allocations? | ate | Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General d managin partner | g l | (k) Percentage ownership |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | 514) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | • | | | • | | | | Schedul | e R (Forn | າ 99 | 0) 2017 |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 Part VII Supplemental Information Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions) Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Additional Data

SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK INC

SCUS HEAD START PROGRAMS INC

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 06-0726487

Name: SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION INC

В

Ν

0

Ρ

Q

Ν

0

Ρ

6,071,584

101,260

646,167

1,998,912

71,239

55,066

1,426,710

15,818,394

443,588

COST

COST

COST

COST

COST

COST

COST

ALLOCATED COST

ALLOCATED COST

| Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|--|
| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type(a-s) | (c) Amount Involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |